

JUNE 18, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM EST | 08:00 PM MST | 07:00 PM PST

FADERNIGHT
OPEN LINES
747-228-2051

F2B
with Jimmy Church



#F2B JIMMYCHURCHRADIO.COM

1
00:02:13,010 --> 00:02:09,070

[Music]

2
00:02:16,670 --> 00:02:13,020

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:16,680

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:02:21,229 --> 00:02:19,200

has announced on applying the - found

5
00:02:24,460 --> 00:02:21,239

and is now in the possession of the army

6
00:02:25,760 --> 00:02:24,470

the game is rigged change the game

7
00:02:28,910 --> 00:02:25,770

changer

8
00:02:33,199 --> 00:02:28,920

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,209

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:02:37,150 --> 00:02:35,760

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:37,160

his way

12
00:02:39,280 --> 00:02:39,120

[Music]

13
00:02:42,500 --> 00:02:39,290

[Applause]

14

00:02:44,960 --> 00:02:42,510

[Music]

15

00:02:47,809 --> 00:02:44,970

fade to black with your host Jimmy

16

00:02:49,970 --> 00:02:47,819

church on the game-changer Radio Network

17

00:02:52,290 --> 00:02:49,980

and K GRA

18

00:02:54,440 --> 00:02:52,300

Riu Hawaiians

19

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,450

[Music]

20

00:02:59,490 --> 00:02:56,560

your help to get to the year

21

00:03:03,170 --> 00:02:59,500

1980

22

00:03:05,360 --> 00:03:03,180

[Music]

23

00:03:07,520 --> 00:03:05,370

you listening to fade to black with

24

00:03:08,300 --> 00:03:07,530

Jimmy judge or the game change in that

25

00:03:13,710 --> 00:03:08,310

word

26

00:03:26,600 --> 00:03:20,420

good evening fade to black

27

00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:26,610

this spoke radio for

28

00:03:39,399 --> 00:03:35,360

math says how you do it

29

00:03:40,600 --> 00:03:39,409

how you doing today's Thursday June 18th

30

00:03:42,460 --> 00:03:40,610

2020

31

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:42,470

[Music]

32

00:03:49,160 --> 00:03:43,200

[Applause]

33

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:49,170

[Music]

34

00:03:58,320 --> 00:03:54,400

170 days into the new year only 196 days

35

00:03:59,730 --> 00:03:58,330

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

36

00:04:03,110 --> 00:03:59,740

in the middle of beautiful downtown

37

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:05,000

and I would like to welcome everybody

38

00:04:09,450 --> 00:04:06,720

listening all around the world all

39

00:04:11,500 --> 00:04:09,460
across the United States

40

00:04:17,390 --> 00:04:11,510
[Music]

41

00:04:20,210 --> 00:04:17,400
hither and thither and fro back and

42

00:04:22,720 --> 00:04:20,220
forth up and down east and west north

43

00:04:30,820 --> 00:04:27,700
far and near this is fade to black for

44

00:04:33,629 --> 00:04:30,830
kjc are the game changer network and kg

45

00:04:36,360 --> 00:04:33,639
are a the planets

46

00:04:40,619 --> 00:04:36,370
I'm yours to be Church one is cracking

47

00:04:41,219 --> 00:04:40,629
everybody how you doing it's Thursday

48

00:04:55,619 --> 00:04:41,229
night

49

00:04:57,929 --> 00:04:55,629
your calls about UFOs the supernatural

50

00:05:00,559 --> 00:04:57,939
paranormal conspiracy theory time travel

51

00:05:07,100 --> 00:05:00,569

lost history

52

00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:07,110

music guitars food baby Yoda

53

00:05:13,769 --> 00:05:10,000

pretty cool in it baby

54

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:13,779

Yoda hanging out here at the studio

55

00:05:19,050 --> 00:05:17,199

alright it's Thursday night it is Fator

56

00:05:20,850 --> 00:05:19,060

night it is open lines all night long

57

00:05:23,399 --> 00:05:20,860

the : number seven four seven two two

58

00:05:25,800 --> 00:05:23,409

eight two zero five one I will open up

59

00:05:29,249 --> 00:05:25,810

the phone lines out the bottom of the

60

00:05:31,709 --> 00:05:29,259

hour you know the drill alright ight you

61

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:31,719

can follow me on Twitter at Jay Church

62

00:05:36,450 --> 00:05:35,199

radio ok at Jay church radio join the

63

00:05:40,529 --> 00:05:36,460

conversation right there in the sandbox

64

00:05:44,219 --> 00:05:40,539

hashtag F to be on Twitter any questions

65

00:05:46,079 --> 00:05:44,229

or comments hashtag if to be Q I just

66

00:05:50,700 --> 00:05:46,089

have questions or comments no that's

67

00:05:54,089 --> 00:05:50,710

just questions any questions hashtag if

68

00:05:56,700 --> 00:05:54,099

to be Q yeah you don't want to end up in

69

00:06:01,860 --> 00:05:56,710

the corner you don't want to have your

70

00:06:03,570 --> 00:06:01,870

nose to the wall you just don't want to

71

00:06:07,469 --> 00:06:03,580

do it alright

72

00:06:09,869 --> 00:06:07,479

calls coming in already alright I'll put

73

00:06:12,379 --> 00:06:09,879

you on hold you can you can sit on hold

74

00:06:18,240 --> 00:06:15,119

let's see where am i what was I just

75

00:06:21,540 --> 00:06:18,250

getting ready to say alright I'll put

76

00:06:23,010 --> 00:06:21,550

you on hold - okay all right you guys

77

00:06:26,749 --> 00:06:23,020

want to call me you're just gonna sit on

78

00:06:31,649 --> 00:06:26,759

hold for 25 minutes

79

00:06:34,019 --> 00:06:31,659

okay all right where where was I Oh

80

00:06:37,519 --> 00:06:34,029

hashtag you have to be Q fade to black

81

00:06:42,269 --> 00:06:37,529

questions hello to everybody on Twitter

82

00:06:46,290 --> 00:06:42,279

and YouTube Facebook Spreaker of course

83

00:06:47,100 --> 00:06:46,300

talk stream live k GRA the planet we

84

00:06:50,010 --> 00:06:47,110

have

85

00:06:54,300 --> 00:06:50,020

chat rooms open going over at Spreaker

86

00:06:57,120 --> 00:06:54,310

one over at kg are a the planet you can

87

00:06:58,050 --> 00:06:57,130

you can engage over there I hang out

88

00:07:02,340 --> 00:06:58,060

most of the night

89

00:07:03,750 --> 00:07:02,350

right there on Twitter okay because it's

90

00:07:05,310 --> 00:07:03,760

right in front of me in its automatic it

91

00:07:08,610 --> 00:07:05,320

ought to click I don't have to wonder

92

00:07:10,770 --> 00:07:08,620

what's going on I use TweetDeck and it's

93

00:07:11,460 --> 00:07:10,780

it's automatic it's beautiful so that's

94

00:07:14,610 --> 00:07:11,470

what I do

95

00:07:17,520 --> 00:07:14,620

so if you want to hit me directly get in

96

00:07:19,380 --> 00:07:17,530

my face hashtag if 2bq is the place to

97

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,390

do it all the rest of the fate or nots

98

00:07:23,910 --> 00:07:21,520

hang out in hashtag if to be which is

99

00:07:26,190 --> 00:07:23,920

called the sandbox

100

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:26,200

alright visit all of our sponsors like

101
00:07:31,170 --> 00:07:28,240
get the t.com where you can get your

102
00:07:34,500 --> 00:07:31,180
immune system boosted to the levels it

103
00:07:37,890 --> 00:07:34,510
needs to be alright head over to get the

104
00:07:42,240 --> 00:07:37,900
t.com get yourself some of that red

105
00:07:45,090 --> 00:07:42,250
vinegar red vinegar capsules man I

106
00:07:49,470 --> 00:07:45,100
haven't missed a beat I'm going on

107
00:07:52,320 --> 00:07:49,480
almost two weeks of taking the red

108
00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:52,330
vinegar capsules and what a change what

109
00:07:54,720 --> 00:07:52,960
a change

110
00:07:58,200 --> 00:07:54,730
I mean direct I called Ronnie up I'm

111
00:08:02,490 --> 00:07:58,210
like Ronnie man seriously

112
00:08:03,210 --> 00:08:02,500
dude I did I I really did and thanked

113
00:08:05,250 --> 00:08:03,220

him personally

114

00:08:07,740 --> 00:08:05,260

so you've got to go and check that out

115

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:07,750

all orders over \$50 with the promo code

116

00:08:12,090 --> 00:08:10,000

fader FA de are will get you free

117

00:08:13,620 --> 00:08:12,100

shipping and when you're over at Jimmy

118

00:08:15,390 --> 00:08:13,630

Church radio.com visit all of our

119

00:08:17,820 --> 00:08:15,400

sponsors that's how this show happens

120

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:17,830

River moon coffee forbidden knowledge

121

00:08:25,620 --> 00:08:21,520

dot TV rights Billy Carson's new

122

00:08:28,170 --> 00:08:25,630

internet TV network all of the coffee

123

00:08:30,410 --> 00:08:28,180

from River Moon like of course the fade

124

00:08:34,260 --> 00:08:30,420

to black blend and game changer right

125

00:08:36,810 --> 00:08:34,270

the hoffmans optics you know these are

126

00:08:37,260 --> 00:08:36,820

these are the things that keep the show

127

00:08:44,040 --> 00:08:37,270

on the air

128

00:08:47,760 --> 00:08:44,050

okay so visit and purchase that's what

129

00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:47,770

you need to do okay alright let's let's

130

00:08:54,450 --> 00:08:51,180

get to the breaking news Facebook today

131

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:54,460

said it had taken action against ads run

132

00:09:00,220 --> 00:08:56,800

by president Trump's re-election

133

00:09:03,370 --> 00:09:00,230

campaign for breaching its policies on

134

00:09:05,800 --> 00:09:03,380

eight the ads which attacked what the

135

00:09:08,410 --> 00:09:05,810

Trump campaign described as dangerous

136

00:09:11,940 --> 00:09:08,420

mobs of far-left groups and that's a

137

00:09:16,000 --> 00:09:11,950

quote featured an upside-down triangle

138

00:09:19,090 --> 00:09:16,010

Facebook removed the ads today before it

139

00:09:22,510 --> 00:09:19,100

was pulled down the paid ad was seen

140

00:09:26,590 --> 00:09:22,520

almost 1 million times in Facebook users

141

00:09:30,370 --> 00:09:26,600

feeds on Trump's page that's right

142

00:09:33,280 --> 00:09:30,380

Wow Wow I mean the news gets crazier

143

00:09:36,130 --> 00:09:33,290

every single day it's just I can't

144

00:09:40,330 --> 00:09:36,140

imagine it getting any crazier but it is

145

00:09:42,280 --> 00:09:40,340

doing just that the good news I've been

146

00:09:45,160 --> 00:09:42,290

waiting for this to happen for a long

147

00:09:48,400 --> 00:09:45,170

time the City and County of Los Angeles

148

00:09:53,650 --> 00:09:48,410

today have reached a deal to bring

149

00:09:55,780 --> 00:09:53,660

almost 7,000 homeless people indoors the

150

00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:55,790

city will provide six thousand new beds

151
00:10:03,580 --> 00:09:59,200
with ten months within ten months and

152
00:10:05,530 --> 00:10:03,590
700 more beds over 18 months the

153
00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:05,540
agreement comes after US District Judge

154
00:10:11,530 --> 00:10:08,720
David Carter back in May ordered the

155
00:10:13,540 --> 00:10:11,540
city and county to humanely relocate

156
00:10:16,510 --> 00:10:13,550
into a shelter homeless people living

157
00:10:20,160 --> 00:10:16,520
near freeway overpasses underpasses and

158
00:10:25,420 --> 00:10:20,170
ramps or provide an alternative housing

159
00:10:29,280 --> 00:10:25,430
option yeah you can't drive anywhere in

160
00:10:32,440 --> 00:10:29,290
Los Angeles underpass overpass bridge

161
00:10:36,400 --> 00:10:32,450
on-ramp off-ramp and not see the

162
00:10:38,260 --> 00:10:36,410
homeless and apparently now I was

163
00:10:42,670 --> 00:10:38,270

listening closely to the news today

164

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:42,680

about this there is because those

165

00:10:51,550 --> 00:10:46,880

properties are federally funded and

166

00:10:54,640 --> 00:10:51,560

state-funded and because of the way that

167

00:10:57,280 --> 00:10:54,650

they are owned and maintained it's

168

00:11:02,620 --> 00:10:57,290

illegal it's illegal to stay there so

169

00:11:06,130 --> 00:11:02,630

they can go and legally remove anybody

170

00:11:09,610 --> 00:11:06,140

that is there so that's it I think it's

171

00:11:12,580 --> 00:11:09,620

a great move off of the streets safer

172

00:11:13,780 --> 00:11:12,590

place and and and that's it but we've

173

00:11:18,100 --> 00:11:13,790

got to

174

00:11:24,250 --> 00:11:18,110

it's a start it's not perfect but it's a

175

00:11:25,660 --> 00:11:24,260

start of getting getting a handle on the

176

00:11:28,300 --> 00:11:25,670

homeless situation here in Los Angeles

177

00:11:31,810 --> 00:11:28,310

and I know it's the same thing across

178

00:11:35,200 --> 00:11:31,820

the country a homeless the homeless is a

179

00:11:35,860 --> 00:11:35,210

real big deal is a real big issue so

180

00:11:38,680 --> 00:11:35,870

there you go

181

00:11:42,580 --> 00:11:38,690

well it it was announced today happened

182

00:11:46,780 --> 00:11:42,590

yesterday Jean Kennedy Smith a former

183

00:11:49,890 --> 00:11:46,790

diplomat and the last surviving sibling

184

00:11:52,830 --> 00:11:49,900

the sister of President John F Kennedy

185

00:11:56,290 --> 00:11:52,840

died yesterday in her New York apartment

186

00:11:59,640 --> 00:11:56,300

she was the eighth child out of nine in

187

00:12:03,210 --> 00:11:59,650

a family that was such a major force in

188

00:12:09,280 --> 00:12:03,220

American politics in society for decades

189

00:12:12,670 --> 00:12:09,290

Camelot is is is over she was 92 years

190

00:12:15,160 --> 00:12:12,680

old absolutely incredible incredible

191

00:12:17,310 --> 00:12:15,170

incredible the star works UFOs

192

00:12:20,320 --> 00:12:17,320

artificial intelligence conference in

193

00:12:21,640 --> 00:12:20,330

Laughlin Nevada is going on November 5th

194

00:12:24,060 --> 00:12:21,650

through the 8th I want you to visit

195

00:12:26,560 --> 00:12:24,070

Starworks usa.com for tickets and info

196

00:12:29,500 --> 00:12:26,570

we're gonna have to sky watches that I

197

00:12:31,870 --> 00:12:29,510

am going to host to fade to black sky

198

00:12:34,770 --> 00:12:31,880

watches one on Thursday one on Friday I

199

00:12:38,410 --> 00:12:34,780

look forward to you guys being there now

200

00:12:42,220 --> 00:12:38,420

Sixto Paz is going to be hanging out

201
00:12:45,820 --> 00:12:42,230
with this Friday night at the sky watch

202
00:12:48,250 --> 00:12:45,830
yeah and Grant Cameron's gonna be

203
00:12:52,330 --> 00:12:48,260
hanging out I know James Fox is gonna

204
00:12:53,880 --> 00:12:52,340
hang out so come come and the the things

205
00:12:59,050 --> 00:12:53,890
that we're gonna see that we're at a

206
00:13:01,690 --> 00:12:59,060
ancient petroglyph site which is eight

207
00:13:06,900 --> 00:13:01,700
miles from the conference we're gonna

208
00:13:09,550 --> 00:13:06,910
have great great visibility of the sky

209
00:13:10,330 --> 00:13:09,560
so you want to you're gonna want to come

210
00:13:12,400 --> 00:13:10,340
and check that out

211
00:13:16,120 --> 00:13:12,410
but tickets an info right now at star

212
00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,130
works usa.com and the biggest event in

213
00:13:20,260 --> 00:13:18,320

the world of the biggest mass meditation

214

00:13:22,960 --> 00:13:20,270

event in the world is disclosure fest

215

00:13:25,390 --> 00:13:22,970

it's going on October 10th that is

216

00:13:27,000 --> 00:13:25,400

Saturday October 10th at the historic

217

00:13:28,980 --> 00:13:27,010

Los Angeles Park and down

218

00:13:31,290 --> 00:13:28,990

Los Angeles I will be hosting I've been

219

00:13:34,350 --> 00:13:31,300

hosting this event now for for four

220

00:13:36,210 --> 00:13:34,360

years twenty thousand attendees last

221

00:13:38,940 --> 00:13:36,220

year we'll see with everything that's

222

00:13:41,130 --> 00:13:38,950

going on what's gonna happen this year

223

00:13:45,450 --> 00:13:41,140

but it sounds 70 acres

224

00:13:48,750 --> 00:13:45,460

I think it's 70 or is it 35 did I double

225

00:13:51,480 --> 00:13:48,760

it in my mind it's a big big open park

226

00:13:53,070 --> 00:13:51,490

right next to Chinatown in Los Angeles

227

00:13:56,700 --> 00:13:53,080

so come and hang out with this it's a

228

00:13:58,380 --> 00:13:56,710

one day free event go to disclosure fest

229

00:14:00,510 --> 00:13:58,390

out or you can see the list of speakers

230

00:14:02,820 --> 00:14:00,520

and music and artists and presenters in

231

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:02,830

yoga and of course the master meditation

232

00:14:06,630 --> 00:14:04,480

all the events that are going on there

233

00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:06,640

it's absolutely incredible and you can

234

00:14:12,900 --> 00:14:09,550

also support all of the initiatives that

235

00:14:16,110 --> 00:14:12,910

go on all year long with disclosure fest

236

00:14:18,300 --> 00:14:16,120

or its nonprofit okay disclosure fest

237

00:14:25,020 --> 00:14:18,310

org let's get this show crackin happy

238

00:14:30,510 --> 00:14:25,030

birthday to today Sir Paul McCartney 78

239

00:14:35,850 --> 00:14:30,520

years old at least this version of Paul

240

00:14:38,460 --> 00:14:35,860

is 78 well look if he's a stand-in then

241

00:14:40,560 --> 00:14:38,470

this birthdate is the old Paul's

242

00:14:42,830 --> 00:14:40,570

birthdate so we don't even know this

243

00:14:49,080 --> 00:14:42,840

version of Paul how old he actually is

244

00:14:52,440 --> 00:14:49,090

right I kid maybe I'm not anyway it's

245

00:14:57,390 --> 00:14:52,450

his birthday today 78 years old Isabella

246

00:15:00,990 --> 00:14:57,400

Rossellini today 68 years old

247

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,000

incredible Guns N'Roses keyboardist my

248

00:15:08,880 --> 00:15:03,040

good friend I've known for almost 40

249

00:15:10,530 --> 00:15:08,890

years Dizzy Reed today is 57 years old

250

00:15:12,800 --> 00:15:10,540

and our dead guy's birthday today

251

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:12,810

strange coincidence I do it every year

252

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:17,440

West our team 1960 to 1997 died at the

253

00:15:22,140 --> 00:15:20,320

age of 37 West was never an official

254

00:15:24,960 --> 00:15:22,150

member of Guns & Roses

255

00:15:27,870 --> 00:15:24,970

but Axl Rose considered adding him as a

256

00:15:30,030 --> 00:15:27,880

third guitarist now our keen was

257

00:15:32,390 --> 00:15:30,040

co-writing the songs it so easy crash

258

00:15:34,530 --> 00:15:32,400

diet bad obsession the garden

259

00:15:37,900 --> 00:15:34,540

sentimental movie and yesterday's with

260

00:15:39,550 --> 00:15:37,910

rose and our keen also penned

261

00:15:42,910 --> 00:15:39,560

your play and pressure for the band

262

00:15:46,690 --> 00:15:42,920

brother Kane and the singer brother Kane

263

00:15:49,480 --> 00:15:46,700

I'll I'll let this one slip out I used

264

00:15:51,310 --> 00:15:49,490

to be his guitar tech went on tour yeah

265

00:15:54,030 --> 00:15:51,320

I did when I was a kid

266

00:15:57,970 --> 00:15:54,040

long time ago anyway as well as

267

00:16:01,450 --> 00:15:57,980

co-writing my misery for phantom blue on

268

00:16:03,490 --> 00:16:01,460

May 30th 1997 West was found dead right

269

00:16:05,520 --> 00:16:03,500

here in the valley at his home at the

270

00:16:09,790 --> 00:16:05,530

age of 36

271

00:16:12,040 --> 00:16:09,800

sad sad because his death or is 37 his

272

00:16:14,050 --> 00:16:12,050

death was ruled an accidental opiate

273

00:16:21,130 --> 00:16:14,060

overdose on this day in history

274

00:16:24,340 --> 00:16:21,140

OT D 1984 talk radio icon Alan Berg the

275

00:16:27,040 --> 00:16:24,350

self-described man you love to hate is

276

00:16:29,880 --> 00:16:27,050

gunned down and killed instantly in the

277

00:16:33,100 --> 00:16:29,890

driveway of his home in Denver Colorado

278

00:16:36,120 --> 00:16:33,110

Alan Berg story provided the inspiration

279

00:16:40,990 --> 00:16:36,130

for Oliver Stone and Eric Bogosian

280

00:16:44,320 --> 00:16:41,000

Snoddy eight film talk radio how many

281

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,330

times have you watched talk radio and if

282

00:16:51,100 --> 00:16:47,120

you haven't go just go go check it out

283

00:16:54,360 --> 00:16:51,110

but I watched that film over and over

284

00:16:58,840 --> 00:16:54,370

again it's an incredible film fader fact

285

00:17:02,050 --> 00:16:58,850

okay here you go this is for you fader

286

00:17:06,780 --> 00:17:02,060

knots Baseball Hall of Famer Larry

287

00:17:11,680 --> 00:17:06,790

Walker was fixated on the number three

288

00:17:17,080 --> 00:17:11,690

he wore number 33 on his jersey he was

289

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:17,090

married on November 3rd at 3:33 p.m. and

290

00:17:25,230 --> 00:17:20,240

his phone number had as many threes as

291

00:17:30,430 --> 00:17:25,240

the phone company would allow then in

292

00:17:34,720 --> 00:17:30,440

1993 he signed a three million dollar

293

00:17:37,210 --> 00:17:34,730

contract and that is your fader fact

294

00:17:40,360 --> 00:17:37,220

tonight Spader night open lines all

295

00:17:44,590 --> 00:17:40,370

night long caller number seven four

296

00:17:48,039 --> 00:17:44,600

seven two two eight two zero five one

297

00:17:53,980 --> 00:17:51,289

let me hit that River moon coffee River

298

00:17:56,780 --> 00:17:53,990

moon coffee calm you can go to the

299

00:17:58,370 --> 00:17:56,790

Amazon store for River moon coffee the

300

00:18:01,640 --> 00:17:58,380

links are right there at Jimmy Church

301
00:18:04,520 --> 00:18:01,650
radio calm baby yota hanging out here in

302
00:18:08,480 --> 00:18:04,530
the studio and and I mentioned all of

303
00:18:13,750 --> 00:18:08,490
these things like baby Yoda River moon

304
00:18:19,250 --> 00:18:13,760
coffee right I do all of these things

305
00:18:25,010 --> 00:18:19,260
Google Chrome extensions are downloaded

306
00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:25,020
more than 32 million times now they were

307
00:18:34,640 --> 00:18:29,760
used to spy using the popular browsers

308
00:18:36,890 --> 00:18:34,650
users and it was a massive global

309
00:18:38,900 --> 00:18:36,900
surveillance campaign and all of this is

310
00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:38,910
according to a new report that was just

311
00:18:46,720 --> 00:18:41,520
released the report from cyber security

312
00:18:49,640 --> 00:18:46,730
firm awake security found at least 111

313
00:18:53,570 --> 00:18:49,650

malicious or fake Chrome extensions

314

00:18:56,120 --> 00:18:53,580

capable of taking screenshots stealing

315

00:18:59,539 --> 00:18:56,130

login credentials and capturing

316

00:19:01,460 --> 00:18:59,549

passwords as users type them the

317

00:19:04,039 --> 00:19:01,470

campaign impacted a wide range of

318

00:19:08,049 --> 00:19:04,049

sectors including financial services

319

00:19:10,669 --> 00:19:08,059

health care and government organizations

320

00:19:12,620 --> 00:19:10,679

extensions allow users to add features

321

00:19:16,280 --> 00:19:12,630

and capabilities to their browsers

322

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:16,290

allegedly such as streaming Netflix

323

00:19:22,700 --> 00:19:20,640

shows simultaneously we get that right

324

00:19:25,070 --> 00:19:22,710

but the new report highlights the

325

00:19:28,220 --> 00:19:25,080

potential for fraudulent extensions to

326

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:28,230

do harm and compromise a wide variety of

327

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:32,880

systems google today confirmed that all

328

00:19:39,890 --> 00:19:36,240

browser extensions flagged by awake have

329

00:19:44,270 --> 00:19:39,900

since been removed and that should scare

330

00:19:46,970 --> 00:19:44,280

you awake linked all of the extensions

331

00:19:50,510 --> 00:19:46,980

associated with the spying campaign back

332

00:19:53,560 --> 00:19:50,520

to gal comm and Israeli web hosting

333

00:19:58,520 --> 00:19:53,570

company that claims to manage around

334

00:20:01,169 --> 00:19:58,530

250,000 browser domains now I'm gonna

335

00:20:04,870 --> 00:20:01,179

call from the report right now

336

00:20:08,290 --> 00:20:04,880

quote by exploiting the trust placed in

337

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:08,300

it as a domain registrar gal comm has

338

00:20:12,130 --> 00:20:10,640

enabled malicious activity that has been

339

00:20:16,480 --> 00:20:12,140

found across more than a hundred

340

00:20:19,690 --> 00:20:16,490

networks we've examined all right awake

341

00:20:24,370 --> 00:20:19,700

went on and added that they found more

342

00:20:30,480 --> 00:20:24,380

than 15,000 gal comm domains that were

343

00:20:35,770 --> 00:20:30,490

malicious or suspicious and quote the

344

00:20:39,100 --> 00:20:35,780

lesson learned here never ever add a

345

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:39,110

browser extension there's no reason to

346

00:20:44,350 --> 00:20:42,559

do it every extension I've added over

347

00:20:48,100 --> 00:20:44,360

the years did nothing but cause problems

348

00:20:51,220 --> 00:20:48,110

had to go and uninstall it adds popping

349

00:20:56,400 --> 00:20:51,230

up direct this that couldn't do it it's

350

00:21:02,730 --> 00:20:56,410

it's it's not it's not done to help you

351

00:21:10,600 --> 00:21:02,740

it's done to help them to spy on you

352

00:21:14,080 --> 00:21:10,610

just don't do it ever now since we're

353

00:21:17,919 --> 00:21:14,090

talking about spying a couple of years

354

00:21:20,200 --> 00:21:17,929

ago there was quite the dust-up going

355

00:21:22,200 --> 00:21:20,210

around about big tech listening to our

356

00:21:24,640 --> 00:21:22,210

private conversations and then

357

00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:24,650

advertising would pop up in our Facebook

358

00:21:30,040 --> 00:21:26,480

feeds and other fees that were based on

359

00:21:32,620 --> 00:21:30,050

keywords that only happen during those

360

00:21:36,700 --> 00:21:32,630

private talks that we were having with

361

00:21:39,610 --> 00:21:36,710

friends and family and not web searches

362

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,620

I talked about this extensively here on

363

00:21:43,810 --> 00:21:41,600

this program it was brought up in

364

00:21:45,370 --> 00:21:43,820

Congress House of Representatives and

365

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:45,380

the Senate

366

00:21:51,250 --> 00:21:48,080

Mark Zuckerberg was questioned about it

367

00:21:53,560 --> 00:21:51,260

directly and Mark Zuckerberg said hey we

368

00:21:56,500 --> 00:21:53,570

don't do it and it was really

369

00:22:01,049 --> 00:21:56,510

interesting I forget the the senator or

370

00:22:05,290 --> 00:22:01,059

congressman Congress person that said

371

00:22:10,120 --> 00:22:05,300

one of the people that worked for me

372

00:22:13,120 --> 00:22:10,130

said today that she had a private

373

00:22:14,560 --> 00:22:13,130

conversation with somebody the subject

374

00:22:17,580 --> 00:22:14,570

was brought up

375

00:22:19,870 --> 00:22:17,590

and later on that day she found

376

00:22:21,759 --> 00:22:19,880

advertising about the conversation that

377

00:22:23,470 --> 00:22:21,769

was she was having she never did a web

378

00:22:25,749 --> 00:22:23,480

search never typed it in she never did

379

00:22:30,039 --> 00:22:25,759

anything but suddenly it's in her

380

00:22:32,740 --> 00:22:30,049

newsfeed it's uh capris I don't know

381

00:22:35,289 --> 00:22:32,750

anything about it we would never do

382

00:22:36,669 --> 00:22:35,299

anything like that and I remember

383

00:22:40,090 --> 00:22:36,679

hearing it at that time going you know

384

00:22:42,850 --> 00:22:40,100

I've been talking about this you the

385

00:22:45,249 --> 00:22:42,860

fader lots this this audience has been

386

00:22:47,470 --> 00:22:45,259

talking about this I've got an email

387

00:22:49,480 --> 00:22:47,480

about this and when I brought it up here

388

00:22:55,629 --> 00:22:49,490

on fade to black and I coast-to-coast I

389

00:22:59,499 --> 00:22:55,639

got so much email about this now this is

390

00:23:04,529 --> 00:22:59,509

the deal I've spoke about a few things

391

00:23:08,830 --> 00:23:04,539

that have happened to me personally and

392

00:23:10,060 --> 00:23:08,840

um it was a you know I specifically

393

00:23:14,889 --> 00:23:10,070

there were so many things over the years

394

00:23:20,220 --> 00:23:14,899

but excuse me I'm one of them was a

395

00:23:23,759 --> 00:23:20,230

camera lens right the camera lens well

396

00:23:27,369 --> 00:23:23,769

it continues to this day

397

00:23:30,970 --> 00:23:27,379

now I still hear people talking about

398

00:23:33,399 --> 00:23:30,980

this spying about this eavesdropping I

399

00:23:34,869 --> 00:23:33,409

do but I think that we've all gotten

400

00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:34,879

pretty used to it by now and it goes

401
00:23:42,430 --> 00:23:38,960
largely ignored but this is what

402
00:23:44,139 --> 00:23:42,440
happened this weekend we had a little

403
00:23:48,850 --> 00:23:44,149
dinner party over at the house this past

404
00:23:51,610 --> 00:23:48,860
Saturday and during the hours long

405
00:23:54,759 --> 00:23:51,620
conversations that were going around the

406
00:23:57,310 --> 00:23:54,769
table the subject came up about the hang

407
00:23:59,049 --> 00:23:57,320
gliding Club that Steve Murillo was a

408
00:24:01,119 --> 00:23:59,059
member of as a matter of fact Steve was

409
00:24:03,129 --> 00:24:01,129
coming by with wolf and his wife Pat

410
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:03,139
they were gonna stop by the party and

411
00:24:10,560 --> 00:24:05,600
and he was hang gliding that day so we

412
00:24:15,039 --> 00:24:10,570
were talking about that and and then I

413
00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:15,049

described the facilities of their

414

00:24:20,100 --> 00:24:17,120

Clubhouse this private this private

415

00:24:23,330 --> 00:24:20,110

group this private club and they have a

416

00:24:28,850 --> 00:24:23,340

compound it's beautiful by the way

417

00:24:33,040 --> 00:24:28,860

and I said this quote they have a large

418

00:24:36,620 --> 00:24:33,050

raised custom gazebo and it's amazing

419

00:24:41,710 --> 00:24:36,630

with this railing that has these

420

00:24:44,960 --> 00:24:41,720

beautiful braided stainless steel cables

421

00:24:50,420 --> 00:24:44,970

right that's what I said no big deal

422

00:24:53,800 --> 00:24:50,430

you would think the next day and every

423

00:24:58,160 --> 00:24:53,810

day since I have been getting

424

00:25:06,280 --> 00:24:58,170

advertising for beautiful braided

425

00:25:12,920 --> 00:25:09,680

and I'm not making this up now what are

426

00:25:16,550 --> 00:25:12,930

the odds of this happening a zillion

427

00:25:18,370 --> 00:25:16,560

quad zillion to one at another zillion

428

00:25:22,700 --> 00:25:18,380

just to be safe and here's the thing I

429

00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:22,710

have never in my life I have never

430

00:25:28,880 --> 00:25:26,610

needed beautiful braided stainless steel

431

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:28,890

cables for anything

432

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:32,880

I have never searched for them on the

433

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:33,360

net

434

00:25:39,410 --> 00:25:36,720

I've never clicked I've never typed the

435

00:25:42,740 --> 00:25:39,420

words I'm even more surprised that there

436

00:25:45,950 --> 00:25:42,750

is advertising for it who was out there

437

00:25:51,380 --> 00:25:45,960

buying beautiful braided stainless steel

438

00:25:55,580 --> 00:25:51,390

cables from their Facebook feed the

439

00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:55,590

world wants to know now there is also

440

00:26:01,010 --> 00:25:58,400

another strange advertiser in my feed

441

00:26:03,710 --> 00:26:01,020

there is and one that can be explained

442

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:03,720

pretty easily because it's my age I'm

443

00:26:09,170 --> 00:26:06,600

gonna be 57 years young this October

444

00:26:12,290 --> 00:26:09,180

which puts me in a pretty specific group

445

00:26:15,950 --> 00:26:12,300

of consumers and then I get it it's

446

00:26:19,310 --> 00:26:15,960

focused paid advertising now it seemed

447

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:19,320

that seems that somebody wants to have

448

00:26:30,830 --> 00:26:27,600

me retire in Kansas and buy a home in an

449

00:26:33,860 --> 00:26:30,840

exclusive community that has a lake in a

450

00:26:35,400 --> 00:26:33,870

nice dining room right serving three

451
00:26:39,600 --> 00:26:35,410
great meals a day

452
00:26:42,000 --> 00:26:39,610
and these ads are relentless they pop up

453
00:26:45,390 --> 00:26:42,010
in between the braided steel cables by

454
00:26:51,200 --> 00:26:45,400
the way and here's the deal and when

455
00:26:55,850 --> 00:26:51,210
Rita and I retire it'll be to Belize or

456
00:26:59,340 --> 00:26:55,860
Madrid so please for the love of God

457
00:27:02,100 --> 00:26:59,350
start sending me those ads we've got

458
00:27:04,860 --> 00:27:02,110
about six years to make a decision now a

459
00:27:08,040 --> 00:27:04,870
few months ago while Rita and I were

460
00:27:09,690 --> 00:27:08,050
driving back from Las Vegas we we were

461
00:27:11,490 --> 00:27:09,700
pulling out of Las Vegas and we were

462
00:27:13,410 --> 00:27:11,500
looking at you know these different

463
00:27:17,700 --> 00:27:13,420

communities and you can see the homes

464

00:27:20,040 --> 00:27:17,710

and the signs and the the billboards for

465

00:27:21,060 --> 00:27:20,050

them and so we're keying in and we're

466

00:27:24,300 --> 00:27:21,070

searching these different communities

467

00:27:25,650 --> 00:27:24,310

because we specifically know the names

468

00:27:26,790 --> 00:27:25,660

of them from the billboards and we can

469

00:27:29,280 --> 00:27:26,800

look at the home so that looks pretty

470

00:27:30,930 --> 00:27:29,290

cool so we were doing that getting an

471

00:27:35,700 --> 00:27:30,940

idea of different things in cost and

472

00:27:41,100 --> 00:27:35,710

prices and we clicked and looked at a

473

00:27:43,320 --> 00:27:41,110

lot of homes for sale we did we did we

474

00:27:47,250 --> 00:27:43,330

spent the better part of probably two

475

00:27:50,670 --> 00:27:47,260

hours on the drive back looking at homes

476

00:27:52,890 --> 00:27:50,680

for sale not one ad popped up in my

477

00:27:56,940 --> 00:27:52,900

facebook newsfeed for Vegas homes for

478

00:27:58,980 --> 00:27:56,950

sale not one it doesn't make any sense

479

00:28:02,610 --> 00:27:58,990

they really miss an opportunity from

480

00:28:04,050 --> 00:28:02,620

some for some clicks for me that might

481

00:28:10,350 --> 00:28:04,060

have actually panned out

482

00:28:13,850 --> 00:28:10,360

oh man maybe Facebook is listening right

483

00:28:16,080 --> 00:28:13,860

now my phone is right in front of me

484

00:28:18,480 --> 00:28:16,090

we'll see what happens I'll keep you

485

00:28:20,160 --> 00:28:18,490

posted tonight is another fader night

486

00:28:23,580 --> 00:28:20,170

with open lines all night long the call

487

00:28:27,420 --> 00:28:23,590

one number is seven four seven two two

488

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:27,430

eight two zero five one it's your show

489

00:28:35,160 --> 00:28:31,360

these are your calls on ufos the

490

00:28:39,050 --> 00:28:35,170

paranormal supernatural conspiracy time

491

00:28:42,799 --> 00:28:39,060

travel loss history music food

492

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,809

entertainment movies whatever

493

00:28:47,850 --> 00:28:45,600

this is fade to black when I come back

494

00:28:50,399 --> 00:28:47,860

after this short break I'm gonna go

495

00:28:53,370 --> 00:28:50,409

through all of the calls from last

496

00:28:57,960 --> 00:28:53,380

Thursday night so we can come up with a

497

00:28:59,850 --> 00:28:57,970

winner we have to your secret memories

498

00:29:00,930 --> 00:28:59,860

that were lost remember that I'll go

499

00:29:02,940 --> 00:29:00,940

through all of that when we come back

500

00:29:05,279 --> 00:29:02,950

start taking your phone calls this is

501
00:29:07,680 --> 00:29:05,289
fade to black I'm your Jimmy Church I'm

502
00:29:09,330 --> 00:29:07,690
the game changer network and kgr a the

503
00:29:12,810 --> 00:29:09,340
planet you can follow me right now on

504
00:29:15,149 --> 00:29:12,820
twitter @jj radio hashtag f to B is the

505
00:29:17,399 --> 00:29:15,159
sandbox on Twitter the Colin number of

506
00:29:19,560 --> 00:29:17,409
seven four seven two two eight two zero

507
00:29:20,100 --> 00:29:19,570
five one I'll be right back after this

508
00:29:22,960 --> 00:29:20,110
short break

509
00:29:31,950 --> 00:29:29,450
[Music]

510
00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,960
this is Nicole Church daughter of

511
00:29:36,510 --> 00:29:34,000
you-know-who and you're listening to

512
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:36,520
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

513
00:29:44,690 --> 00:29:41,200

and the game-changer Network you're

514

00:29:53,930 --> 00:29:44,700

listening to Jimmy Church fade to black

515

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:01,230

are a radio when you take the beams from

516

00:30:06,060 --> 00:30:03,520

Central America with dashes of

517

00:30:08,460 --> 00:30:06,070

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

518

00:30:08,760 --> 00:30:08,470

roast it to the dark side of fade to

519

00:30:12,380 --> 00:30:08,770

black

520

00:30:15,360 --> 00:30:12,390

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

521

00:30:18,570 --> 00:30:15,370

introducing the fade to black blend from

522

00:30:21,660 --> 00:30:18,580

River moon coffee yes River moons

523

00:30:23,850 --> 00:30:21,670

darkest customized roast was created for

524

00:30:26,850 --> 00:30:23,860

the love of fade to black

525

00:30:29,580 --> 00:30:26,860

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

526

00:30:33,090 --> 00:30:29,590

smoking the beans is in every sip of

527

00:30:36,090 --> 00:30:33,100

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

528

00:30:38,400 --> 00:30:36,100

coffee dog deep with distinct

529

00:30:41,130 --> 00:30:38,410

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

530

00:30:43,560 --> 00:30:41,140

like the bunker leaning further into the

531

00:30:46,830 --> 00:30:43,570

darkness of the roast is fade to black

532

00:30:48,510 --> 00:30:46,840

blend from river moon coffee just click

533

00:30:51,840 --> 00:30:48,520

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

534

00:30:57,140 --> 00:30:51,850

and use the promo code F to B blend for

535

00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:57,150

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

536

00:31:02,910 --> 00:30:59,380

this is Jimmy church have fade to black

537

00:31:05,220 --> 00:31:02,920

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

538

00:31:07,740 --> 00:31:05,230

per month all you have to do is click on

539

00:31:11,550 --> 00:31:07,750

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

540

00:31:13,500 --> 00:31:11,560

radio.com OMG people are jumping on

541

00:31:16,140 --> 00:31:13,510

board to the life change tea regiment

542

00:31:18,420 --> 00:31:16,150

brew steep and drink for a channel

543

00:31:20,400 --> 00:31:18,430

tastes great cleanse it's changing how

544

00:31:20,910 --> 00:31:20,410

they feel see what everybody's talking

545

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,920

about

546

00:31:26,040 --> 00:31:23,440

log on to get the tea calm that's get

547

00:31:27,930 --> 00:31:26,050

the tea calm life change tea AIDS and

548

00:31:30,420 --> 00:31:27,940

digestive slow down and helps people get

549

00:31:32,430 --> 00:31:30,430

moving down a healthy path we won't make

550

00:31:34,020 --> 00:31:32,440

claims we'll just let you decide

551
00:31:36,210 --> 00:31:34,030
experience is much better than a

552
00:31:38,610 --> 00:31:36,220
commercial anyway if you want results

553
00:31:40,680 --> 00:31:38,620
log on to get the tea comm and purchase

554
00:31:42,300 --> 00:31:40,690
your super strength cleansing tea you

555
00:31:42,930 --> 00:31:42,310
won't be disappointed and if you're

556
00:31:45,270 --> 00:31:42,940
looking for

557
00:31:47,010 --> 00:31:45,280
mind body suggestions go to youtube and

558
00:31:47,490 --> 00:31:47,020
punch in the search bar health matters

559
00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:47,500
now

560
00:31:58,350 --> 00:31:56,080
that's get the tea calm for super

561
00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:58,360
strength tea and you too health matters

562
00:32:04,170 --> 00:31:59,110
now

563
00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:04,180

suggestions get the t.com the tea that

564

00:32:11,940 --> 00:32:07,360

makes you go 9 out of 10 geneticists

565

00:32:17,310 --> 00:32:11,950

agreed fade to black

566

00:32:21,690 --> 00:32:17,320

is not your father's radio show on the

567

00:32:25,950 --> 00:32:21,700

game changer radio network and k gra the

568

00:32:27,810 --> 00:32:25,960

planets hi this is rob reiner from apple

569

00:32:36,920 --> 00:32:27,820

and you're listening to jimmy church

570

00:32:53,960 --> 00:32:50,320

[Music]

571

00:32:57,410 --> 00:32:53,970

welcome back fade to black I am your

572

00:32:59,630 --> 00:32:57,420

host Jimmy church tonight is Fator night

573

00:33:03,560 --> 00:32:59,640

open lines all night long

574

00:33:07,730 --> 00:33:03,570

7 4 7 2 2 a 2:05 1 it is my favorite

575

00:33:09,770 --> 00:33:07,740

night of the week and I want to talk

576

00:33:12,200 --> 00:33:09,780

about really quick we've got to come up

577

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:12,210

with a winner and we will do by the end

578

00:33:17,120 --> 00:33:15,600

of the show for our call-in show last

579

00:33:19,220 --> 00:33:17,130

week because I want to give away an

580

00:33:24,830 --> 00:33:19,230

autographed personalized autograph

581

00:33:30,650 --> 00:33:24,840

fade to black hat and we've pretty much

582

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,660

got a three-way tie that that 3-3

583

00:33:41,140 --> 00:33:33,120

callers have pulled away from everybody

584

00:33:46,100 --> 00:33:41,150

else and the first the first one is Doug

585

00:33:48,320 --> 00:33:46,110

from Indy with his pitter-pat the the

586

00:33:54,320 --> 00:33:48,330

feet downstairs and he was sleeping with

587

00:33:59,450 --> 00:33:54,330

his parents and the second one that is

588

00:34:04,130 --> 00:33:59,460

up there is marina with Mount Vesuvius

589

00:34:08,119 --> 00:34:04,140

and and remote control that's the other

590

00:34:10,250 --> 00:34:08,129

one and you can you can vote for anybody

591

00:34:13,700 --> 00:34:10,260

that you want but these are these are

592

00:34:19,040 --> 00:34:13,710

the three leaders out there and the

593

00:34:25,609 --> 00:34:19,050

other one was Ryan with his flaming ball

594

00:34:30,530 --> 00:34:25,619

in the driveway and that was that was

595

00:34:34,159 --> 00:34:30,540

pretty interesting three days three days

596

00:34:39,470 --> 00:34:34,169

of stuff that was going on three days in

597

00:34:44,889 --> 00:34:39,480

a row at his house so man what what is

598

00:34:47,330 --> 00:34:44,899

going on with Mike off so that's what

599

00:34:50,480 --> 00:34:47,340

those are the three leaders those are

600

00:34:54,050 --> 00:34:50,490

where most of the votes came in and no

601
00:34:56,300 --> 00:34:54,060
I'm sorry it was Nick in Chicago with

602
00:34:58,730 --> 00:34:56,310
the orange orb in the driveway not Ryan

603
00:35:01,820 --> 00:34:58,740
it was Nick so those are the three

604
00:35:03,950 --> 00:35:01,830
leaders and that had far and away it was

605
00:35:06,770 --> 00:35:03,960
a virtual tie

606
00:35:08,930 --> 00:35:06,780
with the most votes you know I would

607
00:35:11,390 --> 00:35:08,940
probably say the ratio is like ten to

608
00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:11,400
one so but you can vote for anybody that

609
00:35:16,220 --> 00:35:12,720
you want but those are the three leaders

610
00:35:19,570 --> 00:35:16,230
marina Doug and Nick and I would like to

611
00:35:21,650 --> 00:35:19,580
hear from all of you and I'm going to

612
00:35:24,980 --> 00:35:21,660
I'm going to go here

613
00:35:28,010 --> 00:35:24,990

I'm gonna go marina and I'll take a

614

00:35:31,310 --> 00:35:28,020

tally throughout the show marina Doug

615

00:35:34,880 --> 00:35:31,320

and Nick and then we'll see what happens

616

00:35:38,210 --> 00:35:34,890

by the end of the show okay all right so

617

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:38,220

with that let me do this and I apologize

618

00:35:44,600 --> 00:35:41,520

and then we'll start to get to these

619

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:44,610

phone calls and the number is seven four

620

00:35:51,160 --> 00:35:48,000

seven two two eight two zero five one

621

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:51,170

seven four seven two two eight two zero

622

00:35:58,640 --> 00:35:56,160

five one and so with that let's let's go

623

00:36:00,320 --> 00:35:58,650

to the phones let's see who's up first

624

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:00,330

how your live on fade to black who's

625

00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:05,520

calling hey Ryan how are you men all

626

00:36:12,160 --> 00:36:07,260

right I'm gonna be a little biased I'll

627

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,170

vote for myself from that list oh man

628

00:36:17,920 --> 00:36:14,640

all right Ryan I'm gonna put you down in

629

00:36:20,840 --> 00:36:17,930

little tiny letters right here Ryan

630

00:36:27,940 --> 00:36:20,850

one vote okay got you Ryan

631

00:36:32,020 --> 00:36:27,950

you're down so what's crackin man so I

632

00:36:34,190 --> 00:36:32,030

thought of you know calling about

633

00:36:36,290 --> 00:36:34,200

Bigfoot I know I've heard you talk about

634

00:36:39,410 --> 00:36:36,300

this for quite a bit you know if you're

635

00:36:41,690 --> 00:36:39,420

on the fence or not about it that's like

636

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,700

a subject that I want to believe so bad

637

00:36:45,080 --> 00:36:43,680

it's real because I live in the room as

638

00:36:48,140 --> 00:36:45,090

Ari so there's tons of woods and you

639

00:36:50,270 --> 00:36:48,150

know whatnot and it's something that you

640

00:36:52,460 --> 00:36:50,280

know it's I don't know with us down you

641

00:36:53,870 --> 00:36:52,470

know in our area you know whatever like

642

00:36:57,050 --> 00:36:53,880

we're big believers in it most of us

643

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:57,060

anyways and I wanted to believe so bad

644

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,760

I've had an encounter someone I don't

645

00:37:04,400 --> 00:37:01,440

know if the Bigfoot or what but it was

646

00:37:05,930 --> 00:37:04,410

weird back when I was probably 10 or 11

647

00:37:07,760 --> 00:37:05,940

years old we were going down an old dirt

648

00:37:11,060 --> 00:37:07,770

road in the middle of freaking nowhere

649

00:37:13,070 --> 00:37:11,070

and something ran across the street you

650

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:13,080

know are the road is a dirt road I don't

651
00:37:17,620 --> 00:37:14,400
know if it was a bear I don't know why

652
00:37:19,360 --> 00:37:17,630
was it was huge to me on dirt so

653
00:37:21,280 --> 00:37:19,370
if it fell tonight I want to believe is

654
00:37:22,660 --> 00:37:21,290
so real but you know there's not been

655
00:37:25,480 --> 00:37:22,670
any evidence that's been you know

656
00:37:29,500 --> 00:37:25,490
concrete you know well what would it

657
00:37:32,280 --> 00:37:29,510
take for you when you say evidence I

658
00:37:36,280 --> 00:37:32,290
mean obviously a body or captured live

659
00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:36,290
would be would be evidence but putting

660
00:37:42,280 --> 00:37:38,960
that aside what what would what would

661
00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,290
convince you that's the thing you know

662
00:37:45,760 --> 00:37:44,240
there's been so many great videos you

663
00:37:47,350 --> 00:37:45,770

know if you actually do research and dig

664

00:37:50,050 --> 00:37:47,360

down in there's quite a bit of videos

665

00:37:52,360 --> 00:37:50,060

other than the patterson-gimlin that are

666

00:37:55,060 --> 00:37:52,370

pretty pretty compelling but then again

667

00:37:57,340 --> 00:37:55,070

about a body but that's one of the

668

00:37:59,200 --> 00:37:57,350

things you know what the government hi

669

00:37:59,920 --> 00:37:59,210

Beth really really quick if they did

670

00:38:05,710 --> 00:37:59,930

find a body

671

00:38:10,180 --> 00:38:05,720

you know hush it up right you know it's

672

00:38:13,950 --> 00:38:10,190

been covered up yeah and when we just

673

00:38:17,680 --> 00:38:13,960

like not like with UFOs because we get

674

00:38:19,420 --> 00:38:17,690

videos every single day and we have you

675

00:38:21,220 --> 00:38:19,430

know our you know different scientific

676
00:38:23,680 --> 00:38:21,230
communities looking for exoplanets and

677
00:38:25,960 --> 00:38:23,690
fast radio bursts and alien life and

678
00:38:27,880 --> 00:38:25,970
we're you know probes on Mars you know

679
00:38:30,010 --> 00:38:27,890
that's an active that's a real the

680
00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:30,020
government isn't actively looking for

681
00:38:35,860 --> 00:38:32,000
Bigfoot right there you know we don't

682
00:38:41,080 --> 00:38:35,870
see that and all of the footage of

683
00:38:43,300 --> 00:38:41,090
Bigfoot is almost right except for

684
00:38:45,640 --> 00:38:43,310
Patterson Gimlin except for that and

685
00:38:47,380 --> 00:38:45,650
I'll give I'll give the credit where

686
00:38:50,530 --> 00:38:47,390
credit's to that's an incredible piece

687
00:38:53,740 --> 00:38:50,540
of film I've said it many times but the

688
00:38:56,560 --> 00:38:53,750

rest of the Bigfoot stuff right food

689

00:38:59,200 --> 00:38:56,570

being taken or disappearing this or

690

00:39:01,960 --> 00:38:59,210

footprints in the ground I've seen I've

691

00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:01,970

seen Bigfoot footprints and it's a

692

00:39:06,600 --> 00:39:03,920

pretty weird feeling when you see them

693

00:39:08,520 --> 00:39:06,610

and you're wondering to yourself but

694

00:39:10,900 --> 00:39:08,530

could they have been put there

695

00:39:14,460 --> 00:39:10,910

deliberately by somebody it's you know

696

00:39:18,340 --> 00:39:14,470

it's always just a little bit beyond

697

00:39:22,000 --> 00:39:18,350

proof right everything is just just

698

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,010

right there right at the edge UFOs are a

699

00:39:28,180 --> 00:39:25,760

bit different because I've seen what I

700

00:39:30,560 --> 00:39:28,190

have seen I've seen stuff but so has

701
00:39:34,820 --> 00:39:30,570
millions of other people we've got

702
00:39:36,920 --> 00:39:34,830
so much evidence and and things from

703
00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,930
different militaries around the world

704
00:39:41,180 --> 00:39:38,880
that's that's a bit different of a

705
00:39:44,480 --> 00:39:41,190
situation Bigfoot

706
00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:44,490
it's always just one step beyond man

707
00:39:49,340 --> 00:39:47,940
it's just right there the caller I think

708
00:39:51,770 --> 00:39:49,350
was last week that mentioned you know

709
00:39:54,050 --> 00:39:51,780
what if it is a spiritual type thing you

710
00:39:55,850 --> 00:39:54,060
know I know the Native Americans many

711
00:39:57,320 --> 00:39:55,860
many many tribes didn't believe in you

712
00:39:58,880 --> 00:39:57,330
know the wild man and whatnot and it's

713
00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:58,890

talked about for thousands of years

714

00:40:03,320 --> 00:40:01,920

within their their you know history what

715

00:40:05,330 --> 00:40:03,330

if it is something spiritual what if

716

00:40:07,010 --> 00:40:05,340

it's not necessarily into one dimension

717

00:40:09,230 --> 00:40:07,020

but it can you know fades in and out

718

00:40:12,410 --> 00:40:09,240

well that's the thing that would answer

719

00:40:14,000 --> 00:40:12,420

a lot of questions and I don't have

720

00:40:17,660 --> 00:40:14,010

issues with that

721

00:40:19,520 --> 00:40:17,670

in fact I'm leaning more and more in

722

00:40:23,330 --> 00:40:19,530

that direction that possibly it's

723

00:40:28,700 --> 00:40:23,340

something interdimensional that comes in

724

00:40:30,740 --> 00:40:28,710

and out and is physical here for you

725

00:40:31,220 --> 00:40:30,750

know the time that he's here or she's

726

00:40:34,180 --> 00:40:31,230

here

727

00:40:36,740 --> 00:40:34,190

but then phases out and goes back that

728

00:40:39,350 --> 00:40:36,750

that would take care of so many

729

00:40:43,880 --> 00:40:39,360

different things like no bodies no bones

730

00:40:47,150 --> 00:40:43,890

no DNA nothing like that has been left

731

00:40:50,270 --> 00:40:47,160

behind but would you classify that as

732

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:50,280

something like a an elf or a fairy or

733

00:40:55,880 --> 00:40:51,960

you know [h__\h] lucky or something like

734

00:40:59,090 --> 00:40:55,890

that well see you know I the the short

735

00:41:02,510 --> 00:40:59,100

answer is yes when you have these crazy

736

00:41:05,420 --> 00:41:02,520

little experiences and and you have one

737

00:41:09,740 --> 00:41:05,430

after another throughout life you stop

738

00:41:11,360 --> 00:41:09,750

and you know it's just you have to you

739

00:41:12,680 --> 00:41:11,370

have to eventually just go you know what

740

00:41:15,800 --> 00:41:12,690

there's something else going on here

741

00:41:19,010 --> 00:41:15,810

there's something strange do you

742

00:41:23,150 --> 00:41:19,020

remember the story about my ring yes

743

00:41:25,820 --> 00:41:23,160

that disappeared I you know that is

744

00:41:27,140 --> 00:41:25,830

simple and that could shock that up to

745

00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:27,150

that could have been a phone call from

746

00:41:33,170 --> 00:41:30,540

last week right the the story that you

747

00:41:35,470 --> 00:41:33,180

just forget about you know I forgot

748

00:41:37,760 --> 00:41:35,480

about that story until right now

749

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:37,770

because there are so many things like

750

00:41:43,300 --> 00:41:40,160

that that happen he's just file away

751

00:41:45,640 --> 00:41:43,310

viola boy he's got a step back in and

752

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:45,650

and try to remember things but but that

753

00:41:52,690 --> 00:41:49,280

missing ring was a strange experience to

754

00:42:00,070 --> 00:41:52,700

go through and I came at the end of that

755

00:42:02,050 --> 00:42:00,080

going and fairies are real and you know

756

00:42:04,360 --> 00:42:02,060

how do I see that as an it though

757

00:42:09,370 --> 00:42:04,370

how do i how do I hang out with a bunch

758

00:42:12,370 --> 00:42:09,380

of my musician friends or friends

759

00:42:15,880 --> 00:42:12,380

outside of this community right and and

760

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:15,890

tell that story with a straight face you

761

00:42:22,270 --> 00:42:20,480

don't you don't do it do it you know do

762

00:42:26,980 --> 00:42:22,280

it I don't know I don't know Ryan I

763

00:42:29,470 --> 00:42:26,990

don't know I I hope that one day Bigfoot

764

00:42:31,450 --> 00:42:29,480

is resolved you know that it's just

765

00:42:35,320 --> 00:42:31,460

resolved you know I don't want to see

766

00:42:39,580 --> 00:42:35,330

Bigfoot in a cage at the Washington DC I

767

00:42:42,100 --> 00:42:39,590

don't want to see that but but maybe

768

00:42:45,940 --> 00:42:42,110

we'll find a body maybe we'll find bones

769

00:42:47,800 --> 00:42:45,950

and it may be here in the United States

770

00:42:52,720 --> 00:42:47,810

maybe it'll be in the Alps maybe it'll

771

00:42:54,820 --> 00:42:52,730

be in the Andes the Himalayas up in

772

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:54,830

Siberia somewhere where you know there's

773

00:42:59,800 --> 00:42:57,200

been locations all around the world

774

00:43:03,190 --> 00:42:59,810

every continent has got a Yeti Sasquatch

775

00:43:05,140 --> 00:43:03,200

Bigfoot story you know that's what makes

776

00:43:07,360 --> 00:43:05,150

a lean-to being you know in the real

777

00:43:08,800 --> 00:43:07,370

psychics there's been so many different

778

00:43:10,930 --> 00:43:08,810

accounts by so many different people

779

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:10,940

credible people people across the world

780

00:43:16,270 --> 00:43:13,760

you know it's not just a local I of the

781

00:43:22,890 --> 00:43:16,280

internet you know yeah yeah and the

782

00:43:27,730 --> 00:43:22,900

question would be if it's could it be

783

00:43:30,400 --> 00:43:27,740

cro-magnon you know living not extinct

784

00:43:33,940 --> 00:43:30,410

just just hiding out could it be

785

00:43:34,330 --> 00:43:33,950

Neanderthal hiding out you know I would

786

00:43:37,930 --> 00:43:34,340

love that

787

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:37,940

yeah and and you know an easy thing to

788

00:43:42,400 --> 00:43:40,640

have happen and and there you go thank

789

00:43:46,540 --> 00:43:42,410

you for the phone call Ryan enjoy the

790

00:43:48,270 --> 00:43:46,550

rest of your night my man gobekli tepe

791

00:43:51,640 --> 00:43:48,280

that's a great way to start off the show

792

00:43:54,730 --> 00:43:51,650

right here on fade to black I am your

793

00:43:55,450 --> 00:43:54,740

host Jimmy Church and again marina Doug

794

00:43:57,940 --> 00:43:55,460

or

795

00:44:02,050 --> 00:43:57,950

that is the question I want to get out

796

00:44:07,300 --> 00:44:02,060

of everybody tonight and I was watching

797

00:44:11,080 --> 00:44:07,310

Twitter here and Nick got three four or

798

00:44:12,670 --> 00:44:11,090

five pretty quick votes right in a row I

799

00:44:15,370 --> 00:44:12,680

haven't seen anything for anybody else

800

00:44:17,200 --> 00:44:15,380

while there's another two for Nick so

801
00:44:18,430 --> 00:44:17,210
there you go let's go back to the phones

802
00:44:21,520 --> 00:44:18,440
how you live on fader block who's

803
00:44:23,380 --> 00:44:21,530
calling hey Kimmy its Donna from

804
00:44:32,770 --> 00:44:23,390
Kentucky hey Donna how are you tonight

805
00:44:34,960 --> 00:44:32,780
oh I'm doing good marina Doug or Nick I

806
00:44:38,850 --> 00:44:34,970
can't pick no you have no good at that

807
00:44:42,940 --> 00:44:38,860
kind of thing you have to I am no good

808
00:44:53,290 --> 00:44:42,950
no doubt come mine you can't do that

809
00:44:57,360 --> 00:44:53,300
that's like everybody you know no man

810
00:45:07,240 --> 00:45:00,250
right you gotta fight for it

811
00:45:10,120 --> 00:45:07,250
Donna marina Duggar Nick you're gonna go

812
00:45:11,080 --> 00:45:10,130
with Doug alright there you go all right

813
00:45:15,340 --> 00:45:11,090

Doug gets a vote

814

00:45:17,830 --> 00:45:15,350

what's on your mind tonight Donna I want

815

00:45:20,530 --> 00:45:17,840

to send out a quick message and I got

816

00:45:24,120 --> 00:45:20,540

one more thing to say after that by the

817

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:24,130

way I love your shirt you love my what

818

00:45:28,000 --> 00:45:25,760

your shirt

819

00:45:32,110 --> 00:45:28,010

oh my shirt what am i wearn tonight yeah

820

00:45:37,120 --> 00:45:32,120

Oh groom ad the groom lake water-ski

821

00:45:42,120 --> 00:45:37,130

Club that's a good idea too good i okay

822

00:45:46,030 --> 00:45:42,130

what's up yes okay this is a message for

823

00:45:50,560 --> 00:45:46,040

the entertainment industry you know what

824

00:45:53,410 --> 00:45:50,570

Hollywood the music industry sports the

825

00:45:56,440 --> 00:45:53,420

whole nine yards I want to tell them to

826
00:45:58,600 --> 00:45:56,450
that to send the message to all of their

827
00:46:01,390 --> 00:45:58,610
friends if they were to help the black

828
00:46:04,420 --> 00:46:01,400
community then what they need to do is

829
00:46:07,720 --> 00:46:04,430
that can to pull their considerable

830
00:46:08,819 --> 00:46:07,730
wealth and their resources and power and

831
00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:08,829
they

832
00:46:14,180 --> 00:46:11,680
of all their fans and help clean up and

833
00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:14,190
rebuild all these communities that were

834
00:46:21,779 --> 00:46:17,680
destroyed with all these riots and help

835
00:46:24,749 --> 00:46:21,789
take back Seattle for people and then

836
00:46:28,410 --> 00:46:24,759
you know and then create programs for

837
00:46:32,999 --> 00:46:28,420
for people and all that and then stop

838
00:46:35,099 --> 00:46:33,009

glorifying all the criminals and all

839

00:46:38,430 --> 00:46:35,109

that because I mean that's not helping

840

00:46:42,109 --> 00:46:38,440

black people I want I want good for

841

00:46:46,349 --> 00:46:42,119

black people Donna for president

842

00:46:49,620 --> 00:46:46,359

president I wouldn't be a good president

843

00:46:52,019 --> 00:46:49,630

but I'm good for black people I'm good

844

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:52,029

for everybody right Robin

845

00:46:59,039 --> 00:46:56,319

together as a whole humanity we can't

846

00:47:01,620 --> 00:46:59,049

move on them if we can't help each other

847

00:47:04,499 --> 00:47:01,630

nope that's right I tried Donna words of

848

00:47:06,749 --> 00:47:04,509

wisdom and that's that's what's

849

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:06,759

beautiful about the The Fader not sand

850

00:47:14,789 --> 00:47:08,319

and people like you because that's the

851

00:47:17,579 --> 00:47:14,799

way that you think to all these

852

00:47:20,539 --> 00:47:17,589

celebrities and all that want to bail

853

00:47:24,809 --> 00:47:20,549

out the the riders Lawrence damaging

854

00:47:29,759 --> 00:47:24,819

don't do that that ain't cool you know

855

00:47:36,089 --> 00:47:29,769

and and use that for like I said and and

856

00:47:39,059 --> 00:47:36,099

also for for all those that are sitting

857

00:47:42,180 --> 00:47:39,069

up there and their mansions and their

858

00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:42,190

high-rises and their gated communities

859

00:47:47,939 --> 00:47:44,559

with their private security how dare

860

00:47:51,930 --> 00:47:47,949

they say be from the police we have a

861

00:47:55,739 --> 00:47:51,940

right to be safe to not just them there

862

00:47:59,069 --> 00:47:55,749

you write about that people yeah the

863

00:48:06,989 --> 00:47:59,079

police departments aren't going to go

864

00:48:08,519 --> 00:48:06,999

anywhere I mean can you imagine okay I'm

865

00:48:11,339 --> 00:48:08,529

gonna say this before I let you go Donna

866

00:48:14,299 --> 00:48:11,349

you but for all of those out there that

867

00:48:16,499 --> 00:48:14,309

are even considering supporting

868

00:48:18,689 --> 00:48:16,509

defunding police departments are

869

00:48:20,370 --> 00:48:18,699

eliminating the police altogether let me

870

00:48:26,609 --> 00:48:20,380

tell you something

871

00:48:31,230 --> 00:48:26,619

a relative of yours gets murdered who is

872

00:48:34,019 --> 00:48:31,240

going to investigate who's gonna

873

00:48:36,269 --> 00:48:34,029

investigate no they're not not if you

874

00:48:38,519 --> 00:48:36,279

defunded and take down and you don't

875

00:48:40,170 --> 00:48:38,529

have a police department anymore you

876

00:48:42,809 --> 00:48:40,180

want that going on

877

00:48:45,390 --> 00:48:42,819

somebody robs a bank nobody's gonna

878

00:48:51,359 --> 00:48:45,400

investigate somebody robs a bank so many

879

00:48:55,170 --> 00:48:51,369

robbers somebody some type of mugging

880

00:48:58,890 --> 00:48:55,180

armed robbery on the streets what what

881

00:49:01,769 --> 00:48:58,900

who you gonna call you know what what

882

00:49:04,200 --> 00:49:01,779

and and nine nine one one is shut down

883

00:49:07,859 --> 00:49:04,210

and and you can't what with what are you

884

00:49:10,519 --> 00:49:07,869

thinking defunding the police are

885

00:49:13,519 --> 00:49:10,529

eliminating police departments and

886

00:49:19,799 --> 00:49:13,529

replacing them with what civilian

887

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:19,809

vigilante groups scares the crap out of

888

00:49:26,279 --> 00:49:24,160

me yes people are saying be fun to

889

00:49:28,859 --> 00:49:26,289

please let them do ride-alongs with the

890

00:49:31,049 --> 00:49:28,869

police let them know what they have to

891

00:49:33,539 --> 00:49:31,059

deal with let them go through some of

892

00:49:36,240 --> 00:49:33,549

the training put them and nurse use a

893

00:49:38,970 --> 00:49:36,250

little bit now there there are things

894

00:49:45,180 --> 00:49:38,980

that need to be done without a doubt I

895

00:49:47,549 --> 00:49:45,190

would say first off no choke hold no

896

00:49:53,880 --> 00:49:47,559

choke holds that's it that's it by

897

00:49:57,769 --> 00:49:53,890

anybody anywhere and also that any any

898

00:50:00,900 --> 00:49:57,779

shooting or any discharge of a weapon by

899

00:50:03,380 --> 00:50:00,910

by a police officer gets fully

900

00:50:07,980 --> 00:50:03,390

investigated immediately not for a year

901
00:50:11,700 --> 00:50:07,990
not by the police union not by internal

902
00:50:11,880 --> 00:50:11,710
affairs no no that that's the second

903
00:50:15,420 --> 00:50:11,890
thing

904
00:50:20,940 --> 00:50:15,430
I'm being serious about this there there

905
00:50:25,200 --> 00:50:20,950
are things that every single officer

906
00:50:27,779 --> 00:50:25,210
that is at the scene has to be in

907
00:50:30,180 --> 00:50:27,789
control of somebody that is out of

908
00:50:31,690 --> 00:50:30,190
control somebody's got to be able to go

909
00:50:35,940 --> 00:50:31,700
hey man

910
00:50:39,970 --> 00:50:35,950
chill out we were we can't do this and

911
00:50:44,109 --> 00:50:39,980
that and and if you're an officer at the

912
00:50:46,450 --> 00:50:44,119
scene like that show Cho dude in Chicago

913
00:50:49,630 --> 00:50:46,460

whatever his name is he's standing there

914

00:50:52,329 --> 00:50:49,640
with a crowd yelling at him to do

915

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:52,339
something and he does nothing to me

916

00:50:58,000 --> 00:50:56,480
he's as responsible as what's his name

917

00:51:01,480 --> 00:50:58,010
with his foot on the neck of George

918

00:51:04,680 --> 00:51:01,490
Floyd and I know being serious about

919

00:51:08,940 --> 00:51:04,690
that you need to have responsibility and

920

00:51:12,280 --> 00:51:08,950
that that right there those three things

921

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:12,290
those three things right there those

922

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:15,680
three things are a huge step in the

923

00:51:24,220 --> 00:51:21,920
right direction huge huge huge step that

924

00:51:26,829 --> 00:51:24,230
was justified because he could have

925

00:51:29,140 --> 00:51:26,839
gotten hold of the gun after he pays

926

00:51:30,640 --> 00:51:29,150

that officer he had to do something or

927

00:51:38,730 --> 00:51:30,650

he had gotten hold of the officer's gun

928

00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:41,290

yeah I've seen it too but Donna I've

929

00:51:50,319 --> 00:51:44,960

heard this over and over again and I am

930

00:52:01,450 --> 00:51:55,290

Rashard Brooks was running away

931

00:52:03,550 --> 00:52:01,460

he wasn't running at them there what is

932

00:52:13,569 --> 00:52:03,560

the threat of a dude is running away

933

00:52:15,870 --> 00:52:13,579

from you what is the threat I'm turning

934

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:15,880

back and shooting at the tank you're not

935

00:52:23,770 --> 00:52:20,000

worried we got hold of so why no but so

936

00:52:27,880 --> 00:52:23,780

what so what I'm being very serious here

937

00:52:30,760 --> 00:52:27,890

to say look I'm it's on its surface on a

938

00:52:33,640 --> 00:52:30,770

surface Donna when I had first heard the

939

00:52:35,950 --> 00:52:33,650

reports and I saw the video I said to

940

00:52:37,240 --> 00:52:35,960

myself well Brooks ask for it you know

941

00:52:38,829 --> 00:52:37,250

you don't get in a fight you don't get

942

00:52:40,120 --> 00:52:38,839

in a towel so you don't go and run away

943

00:52:41,890 --> 00:52:40,130

from the cops you're asking for

944

00:52:43,630 --> 00:52:41,900

something you don't grab a Taser and

945

00:52:44,980 --> 00:52:43,640

turn around and shoot at the cops you

946

00:52:47,350 --> 00:52:44,990

don't do all of the

947

00:52:49,810 --> 00:52:47,360

you know bad things are gonna happen if

948

00:52:53,200 --> 00:52:49,820

you do that that that was my frame of

949

00:52:56,140 --> 00:52:53,210

mind okay and I'm with you on that and I

950

00:52:59,050 --> 00:52:56,150

understand that view but the more that I

951
00:53:01,210 --> 00:52:59,060
have seen this and and the things that

952
00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,220
happened before because it's a forty two

953
00:53:06,370 --> 00:53:04,160
minute video it's not a ten second video

954
00:53:08,410 --> 00:53:06,380
that everybody is watching it's 42

955
00:53:10,540 --> 00:53:08,420
minutes and at the beginning of the

956
00:53:11,860 --> 00:53:10,550
video the very very beginning when

957
00:53:14,880 --> 00:53:11,870
Brooks says to the cops

958
00:53:16,900 --> 00:53:14,890
it totally sober too he goes hey man I

959
00:53:17,260 --> 00:53:16,910
totally get it you're just doing your

960
00:53:19,900 --> 00:53:17,270
job

961
00:53:22,330 --> 00:53:19,910
alright so you know do what you got to

962
00:53:26,500 --> 00:53:22,340
do and he was that that's it

963
00:53:30,640 --> 00:53:26,510

you know that how do you go from that to

964

00:53:34,390 --> 00:53:30,650

42 minutes later with a man dead that's

965

00:53:38,440 --> 00:53:34,400

that's some crazy training that is it

966

00:53:40,240 --> 00:53:38,450

just doesn't feel right to me that it it

967

00:53:42,010 --> 00:53:40,250

escalated the way that it did when it

968

00:53:44,200 --> 00:53:42,020

started out the way that it did I don't

969

00:53:46,270 --> 00:53:44,210

know you know it's up to a jury in

970

00:53:49,600 --> 00:53:46,280

things but the more that I look at it

971

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,610

broadly I'm just not comfortable with it

972

00:53:55,570 --> 00:53:52,480

like if he's running away let him run

973

00:53:57,730 --> 00:53:55,580

you don't have a shootout with a parking

974

00:54:01,330 --> 00:53:57,740

lot full of cars and family and kids

975

00:54:03,940 --> 00:54:01,340

what do you you know I don't know I just

976

00:54:05,980 --> 00:54:03,950

I just feel weird about it you know and

977

00:54:08,890 --> 00:54:05,990

and the other part this is the this is

978

00:54:13,300 --> 00:54:08,900

the thing it says and I'm being very

979

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:13,310

serious about this I would really hate

980

00:54:18,880 --> 00:54:16,400

to be a to be a police officer right now

981

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:18,890

in the United States you know how did

982

00:54:29,050 --> 00:54:25,760

how did it come to this where my dad was

983

00:54:31,450 --> 00:54:29,060

a security officer for a while long time

984

00:54:36,280 --> 00:54:31,460

ago when when he was alive he was killed

985

00:54:38,020 --> 00:54:36,290

back in 1973 but I understand I

986

00:54:39,700 --> 00:54:38,030

understand their their point and I

987

00:54:48,040 --> 00:54:39,710

understand what point you're you're

988

00:54:51,550 --> 00:54:48,050

saying - yeah but we have to we have to

989

00:54:54,350 --> 00:54:51,560

look at the broad picture here we can't

990

00:54:57,320 --> 00:54:54,360

have a

991

00:55:01,370 --> 00:54:57,330

the the police forces across this

992

00:55:04,010 --> 00:55:01,380

country which the vast majority are just

993

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:04,020

just like you and I there's you know

994

00:55:10,550 --> 00:55:07,440

people with a job and families but they

995

00:55:12,170 --> 00:55:10,560

can't be riding around in cars thinking

996

00:55:14,240 --> 00:55:12,180

that they're gonna get shot at they're

997

00:55:15,560 --> 00:55:14,250

gonna get their windows broken out you

998

00:55:17,540 --> 00:55:15,570

know they're gonna get called to the

999

00:55:20,240 --> 00:55:17,550

scene of a crime and somebody needs some

1000

00:55:21,980 --> 00:55:20,250

assistance or maybe somebody is injured

1001
00:55:26,020 --> 00:55:21,990
and they get called and they're gonna

1002
00:55:30,800 --> 00:55:26,030
show up in a crazy mob is good you can't

1003
00:55:33,890 --> 00:55:30,810
he can't be in that position and I feel

1004
00:55:35,420 --> 00:55:33,900
for them it's just a job you know fire

1005
00:55:38,480 --> 00:55:35,430
departments are going through this now

1006
00:55:40,670 --> 00:55:38,490
too so it's it's it's it's crazy I don't

1007
00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:40,680
know how we can just calm down and start

1008
00:55:44,900 --> 00:55:43,920
to to figure this out I don't know I

1009
00:55:49,340 --> 00:55:44,910
don't know

1010
00:55:50,540 --> 00:55:49,350
so yeah this guy John just said Jimmy he

1011
00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:50,550
grabbed the cops taser

1012
00:55:56,120 --> 00:55:53,880
I did and he ran away I know that he's

1013
00:55:58,340 --> 00:55:56,130

running away firing at him over his

1014

00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,350

shoulder yeah that is really threatening

1015

00:56:04,460 --> 00:56:00,300

and John says you need to watch the

1016

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:04,470

whole video dude I watched everything

1017

00:56:11,630 --> 00:56:07,920

I've watched it all I watched it all and

1018

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:11,640

I'm not saying one thing or another I'm

1019

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:15,200

saying that there was more to this than

1020

00:56:21,410 --> 00:56:18,720

what one side of the media or social

1021

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:21,420

media or people are saying there's more

1022

00:56:26,600 --> 00:56:24,960

to it because I was I was completely

1023

00:56:31,700 --> 00:56:26,610

outraged at the beginning I was like man

1024

00:56:32,330 --> 00:56:31,710

what do you you know this is how do I

1025

00:56:34,760 --> 00:56:32,340

say this

1026

00:56:39,980 --> 00:56:34,770

well we were looking at this two

1027

00:56:43,010 --> 00:56:39,990

different ways and the the the evidence

1028

00:56:44,480 --> 00:56:43,020

of him getting into a Tulsa with the

1029

00:56:47,600 --> 00:56:44,490

cops getting the best of the cops

1030

00:56:49,460 --> 00:56:47,610

standing up getting up running away with

1031

00:56:52,550 --> 00:56:49,470

the cops taser and then getting shot in

1032

00:56:55,070 --> 00:56:52,560

the back well you know that's that's

1033

00:56:57,470 --> 00:56:55,080

pretty strong and it seems like

1034

00:57:00,020 --> 00:56:57,480

everything is justified if you look at

1035

00:57:02,840 --> 00:57:00,030

it like that and then there's everything

1036

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:02,850

else that comes in in its totality watch

1037

00:57:09,350 --> 00:57:06,880

the whole video watch the whole thing

1038

00:57:12,240 --> 00:57:09,360

you know just watch the whole thing when

1039

00:57:13,320 --> 00:57:12,250

and that's it I I just don't want to

1040

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:13,330

discuss it anymore

1041

00:57:24,000 --> 00:57:21,520

I really don't yeah it's the

1042

00:57:27,360 --> 00:57:24,010

entertainment industry you know that

1043

00:57:30,120 --> 00:57:27,370

know from from someone that just watches

1044

00:57:34,070 --> 00:57:30,130

them what they should be doing and not

1045

00:57:36,990 --> 00:57:34,080

in fashion everybody and and trying to

1046

00:57:41,730 --> 00:57:37,000

take up for the wrong sides and what

1047

00:57:42,270 --> 00:57:41,740

they should be doing and all but yeah

1048

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:42,280

there you go

1049

00:57:58,890 --> 00:57:50,940

actually I've got 15 seconds so it's got

1050

00:58:01,200 --> 00:57:58,900

to be quick okay we know then the top

1051
00:58:03,870 --> 00:58:01,210
has made up the whole Flat Earth theory

1052
00:58:06,300 --> 00:58:03,880
and the whole Apollo thing just to keep

1053
00:58:07,850 --> 00:58:06,310
us out safe I'll talk to you Donna thank

1054
00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:07,860
you so much all right

1055
00:58:15,450 --> 00:58:11,200
great night go back three tap you go

1056
00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:15,460
back great and yeah I don't want to I

1057
00:58:20,820 --> 00:58:18,640
don't want this show listen to me I

1058
00:58:22,320 --> 00:58:20,830
don't want this show to become part of

1059
00:58:26,400 --> 00:58:22,330
what is going on out there in the media

1060
00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:26,410
no no no I don't I see the same things

1061
00:58:32,040 --> 00:58:29,200
that everybody else does everybody's

1062
00:58:33,720 --> 00:58:32,050
emotions is in play you're gonna see

1063
00:58:35,940 --> 00:58:33,730

what you want to see you're going to

1064

00:58:41,100 --> 00:58:35,950

think what you want to think and that is

1065

00:58:43,890 --> 00:58:41,110

fine okay all right all right let's just

1066

00:58:45,000 --> 00:58:43,900

all calm down spade to black I'm real

1067

00:58:57,440 --> 00:58:45,010

Jimmy Church more of your phone calls

1068

00:59:01,609 --> 00:58:59,739

[Music]

1069

00:59:03,739 --> 00:59:01,619

this is fade to black

1070

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:03,749

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1071

00:59:11,870 --> 00:59:07,440

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1072

00:59:14,779 --> 00:59:11,880

Alliance this is Katy are a digital

1073

00:59:18,799 --> 00:59:14,789

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1074

00:59:20,450 --> 00:59:18,809

Van Buren Arkansas hello my name is

1075

00:59:22,160 --> 00:59:20,460

Billy Carson and I'm the best-selling

1076

00:59:24,319 --> 00:59:22,170

author and the founder of forbidden

1077

00:59:26,239 --> 00:59:24,329

knowledge TV together with my team we

1078

00:59:28,459 --> 00:59:26,249

have built a all new conscious pre-made

1079

00:59:30,229 --> 00:59:28,469

TV platform designed with every family

1080

00:59:31,999 --> 00:59:30,239

member in mind if you have ever wanted

1081

00:59:33,289 --> 00:59:32,009

to travel the world and attend lectures

1082

00:59:35,529 --> 00:59:33,299

and workshops from your favorite

1083

00:59:38,269 --> 00:59:35,539

speakers we were able to look no further

1084

00:59:40,249 --> 00:59:38,279

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

1085

00:59:42,109 --> 00:59:40,259

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1086

00:59:44,209 --> 00:59:42,119

speakers we know and love we have also

1087

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,219

included amazing categories to ensure

1088

00:59:48,499 --> 00:59:46,079

that your consciousness is entertained

1089

00:59:50,719 --> 00:59:48,509

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1090

00:59:53,239 --> 00:59:50,729

interviews ancient history essential

1091

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,249

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1092

00:59:58,039 --> 00:59:55,680

conspiracies mysteries health and

1093

01:00:00,410 --> 00:59:58,049

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1094

01:00:02,599 --> 01:00:00,420

finance yoga and so much more to start

1095

01:00:03,920 --> 01:00:02,609

your free trial on any mobile device or

1096

01:00:07,249 --> 01:00:03,930

computer surf they're forbidden

1097

01:00:09,440 --> 01:00:07,259

knowledge TV that's forbidden knowledge

1098

01:00:12,979 --> 01:00:09,450

with the number-four forbidden knowledge

1099

01:00:18,469 --> 01:00:12,989

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

1100

01:00:21,289 --> 01:00:18,479

today introducing the new surfer music

1101
01:00:25,009 --> 01:00:21,299
app listen fade or not you know I love

1102
01:00:27,950 --> 01:00:25,019
my music this is my go-to for all things

1103
01:00:30,229 --> 01:00:27,960
notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1104
01:00:32,299 --> 01:00:30,239
concept of music listening surfer is

1105
01:00:34,219 --> 01:00:32,309
free providing unlimited access to

1106
01:00:36,529 --> 01:00:34,229
thousands of live streaming radio

1107
01:00:38,299 --> 01:00:36,539
stations surfer is an exciting

1108
01:00:40,920 --> 01:00:38,309
interactive listening experience

1109
01:00:43,770 --> 01:00:40,930
discovery and surprise of built right

1110
01:00:46,530 --> 01:00:43,780
surfer is your destination to discover

1111
01:00:49,049 --> 01:00:46,540
and rediscover great live streaming

1112
01:00:51,240 --> 01:00:49,059
music it features high quality audio

1113
01:00:53,010 --> 01:00:51,250

streams free access to music from

1114

01:00:55,740 --> 01:00:53,020

thousands of live streaming radio

1115

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:55,750

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1116

01:01:00,120 --> 01:00:58,240

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1117

01:01:02,220 --> 01:01:00,130

you can also select your favorite

1118

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,230

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1119

01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:03,760

or Google Play

1120

01:01:09,150 --> 01:01:06,880

just search surfer music or click on the

1121

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:09,160

surfer banner at jimmy church radio calm

1122

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:15,520

go back lady let's get this man to the

1123

01:01:21,120 --> 01:01:18,400

ER staff right away we see this every

1124

01:01:23,339 --> 01:01:21,130

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1125

01:01:25,740 --> 01:01:23,349

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1126

01:01:27,870 --> 01:01:25,750

can remove obstructions or blockages

1127

01:01:29,160 --> 01:01:27,880

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1128

01:01:31,710 --> 01:01:29,170

expensive surgery

1129

01:01:33,359 --> 01:01:31,720

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

1130

01:01:35,760 --> 01:01:33,369

chelation product that you take with

1131

01:01:38,099 --> 01:01:35,770

juice you start to feel the results fast

1132

01:01:39,690 --> 01:01:38,109

angio primm increases blood flow all

1133

01:01:41,970 --> 01:01:39,700

over the body and that means more energy

1134

01:01:44,609 --> 01:01:41,980

and strength to take on the day with

1135

01:01:46,530 --> 01:01:44,619

less aches and pains 60 years of

1136

01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:46,540

research has gone into chelation and

1137

01:01:50,039 --> 01:01:47,680

angiogram

1138

01:01:52,260 --> 01:01:50,049

is the result a safe and easy way to

1139

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:52,270

unblock your veins and arteries from

1140

01:02:02,339 --> 01:01:57,520

buildup that slow circulation log on now

1141

01:02:04,410 --> 01:02:02,349

to angio prim calm that's ang I OPR I am

1142

01:02:07,079 --> 01:02:04,420

calm or to speak with a trained

1143

01:02:08,970 --> 01:02:07,089

consultant give angio prima call at nine

1144

01:02:11,250 --> 01:02:08,980

fifty four eight eight to seventy two

1145

01:02:20,140 --> 01:02:11,260

twenty one that's nine fifty four eight

1146

01:02:24,650 --> 01:02:22,850

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1147

01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:24,660

planet and you're listening to my good

1148

01:02:30,200 --> 01:02:27,660

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1149

01:02:34,790 --> 01:02:30,210

on the game changer network and the kgr

1150

01:02:36,920 --> 01:02:34,800

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1151
01:02:58,040 --> 01:02:36,930
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1152
01:02:59,900 --> 01:02:58,050
radio.com this is Jimmy Church a fade to

1153
01:03:01,790 --> 01:02:59,910
black and you can become an official

1154
01:03:04,310 --> 01:03:01,800
fader not by just going to our

1155
01:03:08,300 --> 01:03:04,320
membership section at Jimmy Church

1156
01:03:10,310 --> 01:03:08,310
radio.com hello this is Serena right

1157
01:03:12,500 --> 01:03:10,320
kayla from conscious life Expo and

1158
01:03:14,750 --> 01:03:12,510
you're listening to fade to black with

1159
01:03:17,030 --> 01:03:14,760
Jimmy Church who holds the Lucky Pony

1160
01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,040
record for the best astrological chart

1161
01:03:22,610 --> 01:03:18,960
since 1963

1162
01:03:24,320 --> 01:03:22,620
true story this is Micah Hank's of the

1163
01:03:26,780 --> 01:03:24,330

gray lien report and you're listening to

1164

01:03:28,640 --> 01:03:26,790

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1165

01:03:31,280 --> 01:03:28,650

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1166

01:03:32,310 --> 01:03:31,290

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1167

01:03:51,890 --> 01:03:32,320

planet

1168

01:03:53,779 --> 01:03:51,900

[Music]

1169

01:03:55,519 --> 01:03:53,789

all right welcome back a two-block how

1170

01:03:58,240 --> 01:03:55,529

many meters Thursday night Fator night

1171

01:04:03,529 --> 01:03:58,250

open lines all my long seven four seven

1172

01:04:06,799 --> 01:04:03,539

two two eight two zero five one seven

1173

01:04:11,180 --> 01:04:06,809

four seven two two eight two zero five

1174

01:04:13,010 --> 01:04:11,190

one the question is marina Doug or Nick

1175

01:04:15,769 --> 01:04:13,020

I need a winner by the end of the show

1176

01:04:17,809 --> 01:04:15,779

tonight that's right there's only going

1177

01:04:21,130 --> 01:04:17,819

to be one let's go back to the phones hi

1178

01:04:23,710 --> 01:04:21,140

you live I'm fade to black who's calling

1179

01:04:26,029 --> 01:04:23,720

hey how's it going Jimmy this is Shawn

1180

01:04:27,799 --> 01:04:26,039

I'm actually calling with my wife here

1181

01:04:29,240 --> 01:04:27,809

she wanted me to call you and tell you a

1182

01:04:31,339 --> 01:04:29,250

quick story we never told anybody

1183

01:04:33,140 --> 01:04:31,349

because she thought you your audience

1184

01:04:34,700 --> 01:04:33,150

would find it interesting okay Shawn

1185

01:04:45,260 --> 01:04:34,710

that sounds good but what about marina

1186

01:04:46,730 --> 01:04:45,270

Doug or NIC that is Doug yep that is

1187

01:04:49,010 --> 01:04:46,740

Doug that's a great story

1188

01:04:52,519 --> 01:04:49,020

peter-patter man I loved it it's Stephen

1189

01:04:54,620 --> 01:04:52,529

Stephen it's like a Steven Spielberg

1190

01:04:55,760 --> 01:04:54,630

you know it's it's a pretty good story

1191

01:04:59,390 --> 01:04:55,770

okay

1192

01:05:06,799 --> 01:04:59,400

what's your wife's name my wife's name

1193

01:05:12,529 --> 01:05:06,809

is Emile a spell that emi le Emile okay

1194

01:05:15,980 --> 01:05:12,539

all right what's the story a few years

1195

01:05:17,089 --> 01:05:15,990

ago after we got married we ended up

1196

01:05:19,220 --> 01:05:17,099

moving like right after we got married

1197

01:05:22,730 --> 01:05:19,230

we ended up moving up to Northern

1198

01:05:25,309 --> 01:05:22,740

California with our pit bull to go help

1199

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,319

out our grandparents okay I was gonna do

1200

01:05:30,260 --> 01:05:27,839

construction and she was doing real

1201

01:05:32,089 --> 01:05:30,270

estate doing office work so they were

1202

01:05:34,460 --> 01:05:32,099

nice enough to allow us to stay in this

1203

01:05:37,490 --> 01:05:34,470

apartment that went right out onto the

1204

01:05:41,809 --> 01:05:37,500

road and it was a former Sears building

1205

01:05:43,819 --> 01:05:41,819

and it was a former bar like in this old

1206

01:05:46,190 --> 01:05:43,829

western town so we're seeing in this

1207

01:05:48,380 --> 01:05:46,200

apartment you come up the stairs big

1208

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:48,390

living room go upstairs to the bathroom

1209

01:05:53,660 --> 01:05:51,119

there's two bedrooms with no windows and

1210

01:05:56,900 --> 01:05:53,670

then one of the bedrooms leads into

1211

01:05:58,490 --> 01:05:56,910

where they used to have church service

1212

01:06:00,170 --> 01:05:58,500

is what we were told or they and they

1213

01:06:02,329 --> 01:06:00,180

used to teach little kids classes

1214

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,339

elementary kids and then there's another

1215

01:06:06,839 --> 01:06:05,200

door that leads to this little gym

1216

01:06:09,720 --> 01:06:06,849

area and then of course it goes to the

1217

01:06:12,329 --> 01:06:09,730

street wasn't very long after we start

1218

01:06:16,349 --> 01:06:12,339

staying there that our pitbull started

1219

01:06:18,660 --> 01:06:16,359

growling at you know corners of the

1220

01:06:24,030 --> 01:06:18,670

house or the top of the bathroom stairs

1221

01:06:26,400 --> 01:06:24,040

or where they the school area is so I

1222

01:06:27,599 --> 01:06:26,410

didn't really think much about it I'm a

1223

01:06:31,290 --> 01:06:27,609

veteran so I can sleep through anything

1224

01:06:34,319 --> 01:06:31,300

so my wife used to hear little sounds

1225

01:06:36,900 --> 01:06:34,329

little knocks and noises and you know

1226

01:06:38,190 --> 01:06:36,910

our pitbull was was acting up well one

1227

01:06:40,349 --> 01:06:38,200

of these nights were staying in our

1228

01:06:43,620 --> 01:06:40,359

bedroom where the door leads out into

1229

01:06:47,099 --> 01:06:43,630

the schoolhouse area we hear somebody

1230

01:06:49,170 --> 01:06:47,109

running my wife's my wife's laid on the

1231

01:06:50,880 --> 01:06:49,180

bed we were go to bed she wakes me up

1232

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,890

she's like there's somebody there's

1233

01:06:56,280 --> 01:06:53,920

somebody out there so I get up I say hey

1234

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:56,290

I'm gonna go check it out she follows me

1235

01:07:01,710 --> 01:06:59,440

I open the door go into the schoolhouse

1236

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:01,720

and it sounds like it's kind of coming

1237

01:07:05,900 --> 01:07:04,240

from the gym area that also leads to the

1238

01:07:09,329 --> 01:07:05,910

street so I'm gonna go through that door

1239

01:07:13,200 --> 01:07:09,339

one before I get to that door my wife is

1240

01:07:15,180 --> 01:07:13,210

directly behind me something runs that's

1241

01:07:18,990 --> 01:07:15,190

the only way I can describe it run into

1242

01:07:21,960 --> 01:07:19,000

me at that moment all the hair on my

1243

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:21,970

entire body sticks up and tears start

1244

01:07:27,180 --> 01:07:24,640

pouring down my face I'm standing there

1245

01:07:29,069 --> 01:07:27,190

I looked I look behind my fake baby are

1246

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,079

you seeing this I say like are you

1247

01:07:34,050 --> 01:07:30,880

asking seeing this and she goes yeah

1248

01:07:36,359 --> 01:07:34,060

yeah I'm seeing this and I'm like okay

1249

01:07:39,650 --> 01:07:36,369

and so it keeps pouring all all the

1250

01:07:41,700 --> 01:07:39,660

hairs all the hair my body's up I say I

1251

01:07:44,700 --> 01:07:41,710

don't remember exactly but I basically

1252

01:07:47,160 --> 01:07:44,710

say like okay we feel you we hear you

1253

01:07:51,150 --> 01:07:47,170

you know we're good to go we don't have

1254

01:07:54,690 --> 01:07:51,160

any issues okay so we walk back into our

1255

01:07:55,890 --> 01:07:54,700

bedroom on our bed is my cell phone cuz

1256

01:07:57,359 --> 01:07:55,900

you know when the sleep have my cell

1257

01:08:01,170 --> 01:07:57,369

phone but the weird thing is

1258

01:08:04,140 --> 01:08:01,180

second thing is my cell phone is on not

1259

01:08:07,500 --> 01:08:04,150

only is my cell phone on it's on Google

1260

01:08:09,599 --> 01:08:07,510

I pick up my phone in Google

1261

01:08:12,059 --> 01:08:09,609

what's typed into Google is this thing

1262

01:08:14,700 --> 01:08:12,069

it's called Captain Jack stronghold

1263

01:08:17,359 --> 01:08:14,710

I've never heard of it before mmm never

1264

01:08:20,599 --> 01:08:17,369

never heard about before right okay No

1265

01:08:25,519 --> 01:08:20,609

well Captain Jack stronghold is where

1266

01:08:27,499 --> 01:08:25,529

the Modoc Indians fought the United

1267

01:08:31,849 --> 01:08:27,509

States Army and kept them away for over

1268

01:08:34,999 --> 01:08:31,859

six months okay okay now we go to bed

1269

01:08:37,970 --> 01:08:35,009

wake up in the morning find out that

1270

01:08:41,089 --> 01:08:37,980

Captain Jack stronghold is north of us

1271

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:41,099

at the Lava Beds not only that we find

1272

01:08:45,800 --> 01:08:42,719

out the next morning the place that

1273

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:45,810

we're living in is a Masonic lounge

1274

01:08:52,430 --> 01:08:49,380

Lodge in our tourist California the

1275

01:08:55,160 --> 01:08:52,440

entire time we were staying in a Masonic

1276

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:55,170

Lodge and we had no idea we just thought

1277

01:09:00,499 --> 01:08:59,040

you think that story was cool that's why

1278

01:09:06,019 --> 01:09:00,509

I knew my wife is down that's why I'm

1279

01:09:07,970 --> 01:09:06,029

gonna stay married to her that's a Shawn

1280

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:07,980

that's a great story that's a great

1281

01:09:15,140 --> 01:09:10,560

experience did did anything else happen

1282

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:15,150

oh so from that point what we had so

1283

01:09:19,459 --> 01:09:17,040

where we had that interaction where I

1284

01:09:21,740 --> 01:09:19,469

could feel whatever you know whatever it

1285

01:09:25,370 --> 01:09:21,750

was and my wife is behind me going in

1286

01:09:27,470 --> 01:09:25,380

and out of my body from that point on it

1287

01:09:29,120 --> 01:09:27,480

was we weren't really hearing the

1288

01:09:30,320 --> 01:09:29,130

running we weren't really hearing the

1289

01:09:32,570 --> 01:09:30,330

sounds the only things that would happen

1290

01:09:34,249 --> 01:09:32,580

it's like we would feel something kind

1291

01:09:36,050 --> 01:09:34,259

of walked through and every once in a

1292

01:09:38,269 --> 01:09:36,060

while I would say some like okay yeah we

1293

01:09:41,059 --> 01:09:38,279

see you we got it cool leave us alone

1294

01:09:43,459 --> 01:09:41,069

so we never we never had any other

1295

01:09:44,839 --> 01:09:43,469

interactions like that because every

1296

01:09:45,320 --> 01:09:44,849

other time it seemed like it was good to

1297

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:45,330

go

1298

01:09:49,399 --> 01:09:47,759

it seems we had that one experience we

1299

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:49,409

settled it and then we didn't have any

1300

01:09:57,620 --> 01:09:53,040

more issues very interesting and fun at

1301
01:09:59,720 --> 01:09:57,630
the same time right that's it's amazing

1302
01:10:01,240 --> 01:09:59,730
give my best to a meal and and thank you

1303
01:10:05,810 --> 01:10:01,250
for sharing that

1304
01:10:17,930 --> 01:10:05,820
thank you buy a meal give me a gobekli

1305
01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:17,940
tepe have a great night that's uh that's

1306
01:10:24,589 --> 01:10:19,920
that's that's a good one

1307
01:10:26,540 --> 01:10:24,599
I don't even know how to respond to that

1308
01:10:29,649 --> 01:10:26,550
I would I would love to have had that

1309
01:10:32,259 --> 01:10:29,659
experience I would love what

1310
01:10:34,239 --> 01:10:32,269
meant to ask and and and it got away

1311
01:10:36,969 --> 01:10:34,249
from me Sean maybe you can post it up in

1312
01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,979
Twitter when you say something ran into

1313
01:10:42,159 --> 01:10:38,719

you did you hear the footsteps coming

1314

01:10:45,279 --> 01:10:42,169

towards you and and I forgot to just

1315

01:10:47,439 --> 01:10:45,289

squeeze that question and I was too too

1316

01:10:50,049 --> 01:10:47,449

enthralled with listening to the story

1317

01:10:52,179 --> 01:10:50,059

but did you hear footsteps coming at you

1318

01:10:57,159 --> 01:10:52,189

let's go back to the phones hi you live

1319

01:11:01,449 --> 01:10:57,169

on fade to black who's calling aged 80

1320

01:11:06,580 --> 01:11:01,459

how are you tonight I'm good

1321

01:11:08,949 --> 01:11:06,590

Maryna Doug or Nick you're going with

1322

01:11:14,109 --> 01:11:08,959

Doug because he's from India yeah

1323

01:11:15,699 --> 01:11:14,119

because he's from very no hey you know I

1324

01:11:23,049 --> 01:11:15,709

I respect that

1325

01:11:25,810 --> 01:11:23,059

mine posted on Facebook a picture one of

1326

01:11:28,479 --> 01:11:25,820

my oldest friends in the world his name

1327

01:11:30,969 --> 01:11:28,489

is Bruce but he posted a picture of him

1328

01:11:35,290 --> 01:11:30,979

in 1981 when we all graduated high

1329

01:11:37,029 --> 01:11:35,300

school his 1969 Mustang right out in

1330

01:11:39,069 --> 01:11:37,039

front of his parents house which was in

1331

01:11:41,169 --> 01:11:39,079

our neighborhood on the east side out

1332

01:11:47,620 --> 01:11:41,179

there in Cumberland but anyway on the

1333

01:11:55,060 --> 01:11:47,630

front of the Mustang 1981 q95 q95

1334

01:11:59,020 --> 01:11:55,070

license plate the old song yeah the the

1335

01:12:02,379 --> 01:11:59,030

the old yellow one q95 the album station

1336

01:12:05,319 --> 01:12:02,389

and that you were not cool

1337

01:12:08,109 --> 01:12:05,329

in 1981 if you didn't have that q95

1338

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,119

plate on the front of your car so right

1339

01:12:17,379 --> 01:12:11,360

there you go I put one on my mom's car

1340

01:12:20,290 --> 01:12:17,389

and so I did I did I did I had to do it

1341

01:12:22,649 --> 01:12:20,300

my mom was quite alright with it all

1342

01:12:25,540 --> 01:12:22,659

right JT what's on your mind tonight Oh

1343

01:12:28,029 --> 01:12:25,550

Nadine lela lela Jimmy and I've listened

1344

01:12:33,339 --> 01:12:28,039

to that show three times now and you

1345

01:12:36,750 --> 01:12:33,349

know I'm just like wow yeah some of the

1346

01:12:39,929 --> 01:12:36,760

things you said to her about you know

1347

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:39,939

most of its women that are coming out

1348

01:12:44,290 --> 01:12:42,800

will talk about it you know or talk

1349

01:12:46,030 --> 01:12:44,300

their experiences of men are holding

1350

01:12:48,730 --> 01:12:46,040

back that's right where I'm at I just

1351

01:12:50,320 --> 01:12:48,740

can't I need to get a hold of her I'm

1352

01:12:52,540 --> 01:12:50,330

trying to find out she's not on Twitter

1353

01:12:53,320 --> 01:12:52,550

wait a minute are you saying you've been

1354

01:12:59,200 --> 01:12:53,330

abducted

1355

01:13:00,970 --> 01:12:59,210

oh why I put Disney's up the part of a

1356

01:13:03,220 --> 01:13:00,980

part of my story after I got off the

1357

01:13:06,040 --> 01:13:03,230

phone with you I put a couple pictures

1358

01:13:10,770 --> 01:13:06,050

up there and wait wait wait JT you've

1359

01:13:13,780 --> 01:13:10,780

been abducted I mean it's a yes or no

1360

01:13:16,510 --> 01:13:13,790

well the thing is I have no memory all I

1361

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:16,520

mean I know what happened up to things I

1362

01:13:21,220 --> 01:13:19,280

have missing time going on like I don't

1363

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:21,230

know if I want to know I know I got a

1364

01:13:25,420 --> 01:13:22,640

chicken in my leg there's a picture that

1365

01:13:28,030 --> 01:13:25,430

on on I put it up there last week and a

1366

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:28,040

couple people saw it Mike you can see

1367

01:13:34,540 --> 01:13:32,480

the lump on my leg and it's like you

1368

01:13:36,520 --> 01:13:34,550

know I don't know Wow and I don't know

1369

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:36,530

and I don't know if I want to know like

1370

01:13:39,100 --> 01:13:37,760

you said you know I don't want to know

1371

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:39,110

if I want to go through regression and

1372

01:13:45,340 --> 01:13:43,760

all that stuff yeah I find it really you

1373

01:13:47,170 --> 01:13:45,350

know the first one was in the Marine

1374

01:13:50,770 --> 01:13:47,180

Corps I mean I got along it's a long

1375

01:13:52,060 --> 01:13:50,780

story I mean way too longer to be to try

1376

01:13:55,530 --> 01:13:52,070

to tell it here you know

1377

01:13:59,980 --> 01:13:55,540

there was three other guys involved and

1378

01:14:02,680 --> 01:13:59,990

stuff like that and we went I'll just

1379

01:14:04,120 --> 01:14:02,690

make it short as I can we went can't

1380

01:14:05,680 --> 01:14:04,130

believe I'm even starting to talk but

1381

01:14:10,240 --> 01:14:05,690

see that's what you do to people you got

1382

01:14:12,990 --> 01:14:10,250

you got the gift man I'm listening

1383

01:14:16,930 --> 01:14:13,000

continue you know so what happened so

1384

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:16,940

well we're off duty we're on you know in

1385

01:14:23,500 --> 01:14:20,000

79 I joined in 78 so this young PFC and

1386

01:14:25,840 --> 01:14:23,510

we were on a field exercise and we were

1387

01:14:27,490 --> 01:14:25,850

off duty off of our watches and stuff so

1388

01:14:30,490 --> 01:14:27,500

hey let's go for a hike you know this is

1389

01:14:32,410 --> 01:14:30,500

cool explore Camp Pendleton and late

1390

01:14:35,650 --> 01:14:32,420

afternoon and they got dark pretty quick

1391

01:14:38,680 --> 01:14:35,660

and I mean it was a dark night I mean

1392

01:14:42,730 --> 01:14:38,690

the blackest aminos Moon out didn't we

1393

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:42,740

ran into a rock was like well you don't

1394

01:14:46,930 --> 01:14:44,000

know which way to go we were actually

1395

01:14:49,660 --> 01:14:46,940

lost on you know 315 square mile Camp

1396

01:14:51,220 --> 01:14:49,670

Pendleton write this book this rock wall

1397

01:14:53,710 --> 01:14:51,230

let's just go straight up you know one

1398

01:14:55,180 --> 01:14:53,720

at a time and I mean so then you really

1399

01:14:56,020 --> 01:14:55,190

couldn't see because you were nose to

1400

01:14:57,820 --> 01:14:56,030

the rocks

1401

01:15:00,720 --> 01:14:57,830

just doing some rock climbing without

1402

01:15:03,700 --> 01:15:00,730

any gear just barehanded and arm

1403

01:15:05,890 --> 01:15:03,710

military boots on our Marine Corps boots

1404

01:15:07,720 --> 01:15:05,900

then we started to see it blow you know

1405

01:15:09,280 --> 01:15:07,730

it was very quiet you could hear

1406

01:15:12,880 --> 01:15:09,290

everybody's breath I was never afraid

1407

01:15:18,750 --> 01:15:12,890

just like you know like Boers lost not

1408

01:15:21,190 --> 01:15:18,760

gonna make it or whatever and then so we

1409

01:15:22,960 --> 01:15:21,200

thought you know I probably might climb

1410

01:15:25,300 --> 01:15:22,970

that wall seemed like an hour or more

1411

01:15:26,650 --> 01:15:25,310

you know the only thing you could hear

1412

01:15:29,710 --> 01:15:26,660

was each other breathers and everyone

1413

01:15:31,540 --> 01:15:29,720

once in a while and I followed up behind

1414

01:15:34,510 --> 01:15:31,550

someone make sure my other guys got up

1415

01:15:37,000 --> 01:15:34,520

there so I was last one of the four and

1416

01:15:38,740 --> 01:15:37,010

I'm like okay yeah you know everyone's

1417

01:15:40,660 --> 01:15:38,750

like here's some rocks break free from

1418

01:15:42,100 --> 01:15:40,670

somebody's beating they just say rocks

1419

01:15:43,630 --> 01:15:42,110

and you just kind of put your head as

1420

01:15:46,750 --> 01:15:43,640

close to the logic in oh if they didn't

1421

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,760

hit you right you know and uh so there's

1422

01:15:50,140 --> 01:15:48,320

we got close to the top that we can see

1423

01:15:53,560 --> 01:15:50,150

this think well okay cool you know hey

1424

01:15:55,090 --> 01:15:53,570

then we found camp you know and one of

1425

01:15:56,830 --> 01:15:55,100

the time they went over the top and then

1426

01:15:58,450 --> 01:15:56,840

when I went over the top last they were

1427

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,460

gone and there was nothing but I can't

1428

01:16:04,060 --> 01:16:00,080

even really describe how bright the

1429

01:16:06,460 --> 01:16:04,070

light was but then try it seems to me I

1430

01:16:08,260 --> 01:16:06,470

wrote it down in my book that couple

1431

01:16:11,080 --> 01:16:08,270

nights after I got off the radio scene

1432

01:16:15,070 --> 01:16:11,090

and I really thought about it it seems

1433

01:16:16,720 --> 01:16:15,080

to me there's about maybe hundred yards

1434

01:16:19,960 --> 01:16:16,730

away that it just took up the whole

1435

01:16:23,530 --> 01:16:19,970

horizon and then that's it then the next

1436

01:16:26,050 --> 01:16:23,540

thing I know we're like a 10-man tent

1437

01:16:27,940 --> 01:16:26,060

it's the next morning Sun coming up or

1438

01:16:31,240 --> 01:16:27,950

waking up Wow

1439

01:16:33,520 --> 01:16:31,250

that's all I remember holy crap and then

1440

01:16:35,680 --> 01:16:33,530

it's been in a box and I said something

1441

01:16:37,660 --> 01:16:35,690

about lights at Shasta and stuff like

1442

01:16:40,120 --> 01:16:37,670

that you know yeah I mean now ninety I

1443

01:16:44,290 --> 01:16:40,130

would cut over I all just I always cut

1444

01:16:46,990 --> 01:16:44,300

over fifty eight to 97 and went down

1445

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:47,000

through Klamath Falls and I mean you're

1446

01:16:51,340 --> 01:16:50,000

looking right at Shasta I mean clear

1447

01:16:57,970 --> 01:16:51,350

night right

1448

01:17:00,640 --> 01:16:57,980

whatever and you know I did what wasn't

1449

01:17:03,480 --> 01:17:00,650

I wanted to guess who's the one that

1450

01:17:05,980 --> 01:17:03,490

says you kind of summer coming in

1451

01:17:08,170 --> 01:17:05,990

because I just kind of like took

1452

01:17:09,579 --> 01:17:08,180

straight off from the ground from Shasta

1453

01:17:11,229 --> 01:17:09,589

and I like hey wait a minute

1454

01:17:12,399 --> 01:17:11,239

what about me you take me with you could

1455

01:17:13,719 --> 01:17:12,409

I'd be like the first one on the ship

1456

01:17:16,389 --> 01:17:13,729

you know if they said hey you want to go

1457

01:17:20,799 --> 01:17:16,399

right I'd be like I'm all-in you know

1458

01:17:22,869 --> 01:17:20,809

and that light shot straight up and I'm

1459

01:17:25,029 --> 01:17:22,879

like I just pop like miss Haywood I'm

1460

01:17:28,029 --> 01:17:25,039

driving my truck southbound 97 looking

1461

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:28,039

at Shasta tonight hey you forgetting

1462

01:17:37,509 --> 01:17:32,719

somebody and all sudden it was like as

1463

01:17:41,619 --> 01:17:37,519

fast as it went up from zero to the to

1464

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,629

the atmosphere it was on me and I

1465

01:17:45,459 --> 01:17:43,760

thought I remember and I and that's it

1466

01:17:48,359 --> 01:17:45,469

see now there's a couple thing a couple

1467

01:17:51,939 --> 01:17:48,369

times in trucking this is happening you

1468

01:17:56,020 --> 01:17:51,949

know the next thing I know I'm in Reno

1469

01:17:58,869 --> 01:17:56,030

Nevada where I'm supposed to be a day

1470

01:18:02,709 --> 01:17:58,879

early if you look at the time and the

1471

01:18:04,449 --> 01:18:02,719

miles and all that that I shouldn't be

1472

01:18:06,219 --> 01:18:04,459

there yeah I should you know if you have

1473

01:18:07,839 --> 01:18:06,229

to take your breaks and stuff like that

1474

01:18:09,579 --> 01:18:07,849

you take your 10 hour break and all that

1475

01:18:13,020 --> 01:18:09,589

and you're there all right and that

1476

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:13,030

happened that's happened several times

1477

01:18:20,409 --> 01:18:16,159

to me where it's like I mean I left

1478

01:18:22,389 --> 01:18:20,419

Denver Colorado and made it to put out

1479

01:18:25,779 --> 01:18:22,399

and then I was in Portland Oregon which

1480

01:18:28,449 --> 01:18:25,789

was where I was living at the time 21

1481

01:18:30,189 --> 01:18:28,459

hours later illegally there's no way you

1482

01:18:33,520 --> 01:18:30,199

can I don't think anybody could do that

1483

01:18:35,829 --> 01:18:33,530

right in 21 hours that's it you know

1484

01:18:38,739 --> 01:18:35,839

especially truck driving I mean you got

1485

01:18:40,599 --> 01:18:38,749

that's a two-day trip to ten hours a day

1486

01:18:43,089 --> 01:18:40,609

driving neatly back then it was ten

1487

01:18:44,649 --> 01:18:43,099

hours now you can do 11 mm-hmm and then

1488

01:18:45,939 --> 01:18:44,659

you had to have an eight-hour break in

1489

01:18:47,439 --> 01:18:45,949

between now you gotta have a 10-hour

1490

01:18:51,549 --> 01:18:47,449

break in between those 11 hours of

1491

01:18:53,709 --> 01:18:51,559

driving time but you know and I'm there

1492

01:18:56,139 --> 01:18:53,719

and it's just like what you know that

1493

01:18:59,679 --> 01:18:56,149

was another another lap and I do the

1494

01:19:01,359 --> 01:18:59,689

same thing I go over up out of Denver

1495

01:19:04,779 --> 01:19:01,369

when I came back that way and I wouldn't

1496

01:19:08,109 --> 01:19:04,789

stay on 80 in 84 I would cut up by

1497

01:19:10,899 --> 01:19:08,119

little America there in Wyoming and go

1498

01:19:12,699 --> 01:19:10,909

up through Montpelier Idaho and you come

1499

01:19:15,159 --> 01:19:12,709

out and talk polka tiles and head back

1500

01:19:17,679 --> 01:19:15,169

south on 15 and pick up 84 again in the

1501

01:19:20,889 --> 01:19:17,689

Portland mm-hmm-hmm up there between

1502

01:19:22,760 --> 01:19:20,899

Soda Springs and Mount killer you know

1503

01:19:25,100 --> 01:19:22,770

there's a light

1504

01:19:29,960 --> 01:19:25,110

it's just like bone this light and then

1505

01:19:34,610 --> 01:19:29,970

next thing I know I'm at a receiver and

1506

01:19:36,740 --> 01:19:34,620

they're like so what well you're early I

1507

01:19:43,070 --> 01:19:36,750

said no I'm supposed to be here you know

1508

01:19:45,920 --> 01:19:43,080

no you're a day earlier Mike what okay

1509

01:19:47,450 --> 01:19:45,930

yeah it's kind of funny because in my

1510

01:19:49,610 --> 01:19:47,460

dispatches would ask me how did you get

1511

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:49,620

there and I just always blow it off oh I

1512

01:19:53,900 --> 01:19:51,900

went over fifteen like alright alright

1513

01:19:57,260 --> 01:19:53,910

when I went over laps in park to Reno to

1514

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:57,270

Sparks Nevada you know right like that

1515

01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:00,420

trying to cheat on your on your log and

1516

01:20:06,650 --> 01:20:03,780

see the thing is this in trucking you're

1517

01:20:08,540 --> 01:20:06,660

always trying to gain time but you're

1518

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:08,550

only gaining 15 minutes here and there

1519

01:20:15,560 --> 01:20:12,080

or a half an hour right but you don't

1520

01:20:21,020 --> 01:20:15,570

you don't gain a day unless you're

1521

01:20:22,910 --> 01:20:21,030

teleporting yeah in my dispatches how do

1522

01:20:26,990 --> 01:20:22,920

you how did you get to Portland in 21m

1523

01:20:29,180 --> 01:20:27,000

um I just took took a shortcut yeah I

1524

01:20:31,490 --> 01:20:29,190

took a shortcut don't like they're gonna

1525

01:20:33,080 --> 01:20:31,500

buy that JT come they don't they don't

1526

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,090

even knows you know they don't know the

1527

01:20:38,540 --> 01:20:35,040

routes right you know like that right

1528

01:20:40,760 --> 01:20:38,550

right yeah but yeah I really called it

1529

01:20:42,920 --> 01:20:40,770

in about yeah what about maybe you know

1530

01:20:45,380 --> 01:20:42,930

I'd really like talked to her more

1531

01:20:47,420 --> 01:20:45,390

somehow I'm gonna try to really yeah you

1532

01:20:50,150 --> 01:20:47,430

know you can get a hold of her easy

1533

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:50,160

enough but the thing is back to your

1534

01:20:55,790 --> 01:20:54,000

point I've done enough conferences now

1535

01:20:58,990 --> 01:20:55,800

and I've certainly done enough

1536

01:21:02,900 --> 01:20:59,000

interviews but I've interfaced with

1537

01:21:05,230 --> 01:21:02,910

enough people that just people that have

1538

01:21:12,920 --> 01:21:05,240

come up to me and talked to me and I

1539

01:21:16,460 --> 01:21:12,930

would say I don't know if I've had a man

1540

01:21:19,730 --> 01:21:16,470

a male come up to me and tell me about

1541

01:21:24,080 --> 01:21:19,740

an abduction story I I don't I don't

1542

01:21:27,290 --> 01:21:24,090

know you guys that I listen to that show

1543

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:27,300

three times all the way through and I'm

1544

01:21:31,670 --> 01:21:29,880

like Jimmy's talking about me she's

1545

01:21:32,600 --> 01:21:31,680

talking about me and I'm like I can't

1546

01:21:34,280 --> 01:21:32,610

believe it

1547

01:21:35,640 --> 01:21:34,290

you got it out of me tonight I'm like

1548

01:21:37,770 --> 01:21:35,650

shaking my head right now

1549

01:21:40,890 --> 01:21:37,780

well see but it but it's true though

1550

01:21:43,710 --> 01:21:40,900

I've had plenty of women come up and

1551

01:21:49,230 --> 01:21:43,720

share their stories I mean I don't even

1552

01:21:51,690 --> 01:21:49,240

know what the number is it's big men I'm

1553

01:21:57,300 --> 01:21:51,700

just sitting here thinking like I've got

1554

01:21:59,070 --> 01:21:57,310

drownded on not sometimes he's trapped

1555

01:21:59,880 --> 01:21:59,080

me weird enough buzzes and stuff when

1556

01:22:04,860 --> 01:21:59,890

you turn the key on

1557

01:22:09,240 --> 01:22:04,870

well like hey JT you know JT before I

1558

01:22:12,140 --> 01:22:09,250

let you go Terry toll on Twitter he's a

1559

01:22:15,240 --> 01:22:12,150

fate or not he lives there in

1560

01:22:17,040 --> 01:22:15,250

Indianapolis and he said reach out to

1561

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,050

him just hit him up in Twitter he's

1562

01:22:23,490 --> 01:22:20,080

right there okay he said he'll uh he'll

1563

01:22:25,860 --> 01:22:23,500

at his office he'll x-ray your implant

1564

01:22:28,230 --> 01:22:25,870

for free just get a hold of him and

1565

01:22:30,750 --> 01:22:28,240

he'll check it out I want that done yeah

1566

01:22:35,610 --> 01:22:30,760

yeah I'm hoping it's just some kind of

1567

01:22:39,900 --> 01:22:35,620

uh cellulous yeah well go in something

1568

01:22:41,340 --> 01:22:39,910

yeah go go and get it checked out all

1569

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,350

right I'll get back to him but there

1570

01:22:44,460 --> 01:22:42,880

what one other thing to this you're

1571

01:22:46,440 --> 01:22:44,470

freaking me out I was gonna say between

1572

01:22:48,960 --> 01:22:46,450

Nadine and you freaking me out with

1573

01:22:51,150 --> 01:22:48,970

these synchronicities and I just tweeted

1574

01:22:53,880 --> 01:22:51,160

one last night so you can are just now

1575

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:53,890

so you can see that Sunday what I

1576

01:22:58,800 --> 01:22:56,560

watched on YouTube is what you watched

1577

01:23:02,240 --> 01:22:58,810

the part of yesterday that's like what

1578

01:23:03,570 --> 01:23:02,250

he's talking about triumphs and 83 I

1579

01:23:06,780 --> 01:23:03,580

just

1580

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,790

I was watching actually the the day

1581

01:23:11,610 --> 01:23:09,280

things you know the dead daisies and

1582

01:23:13,650 --> 01:23:11,620

they just popped up after their thing

1583

01:23:15,840 --> 01:23:13,660

and triumphs started nice no I ain't

1584

01:23:17,280 --> 01:23:15,850

trying to poke a watch that you know and

1585

01:23:21,810 --> 01:23:17,290

then you said it last night I was

1586

01:23:22,680 --> 01:23:21,820

watching triumph in 83 fries yeah yeah

1587

01:23:27,000 --> 01:23:22,690

totally nuts

1588

01:23:28,530 --> 01:23:27,010

for a package I think you a package I

1589

01:23:33,180 --> 01:23:28,540

got your address isn't your package

1590

01:23:36,360 --> 01:23:33,190

enough to that address yep yep yep I

1591

01:23:38,010 --> 01:23:36,370

gave you the secret address secret

1592

01:23:42,120 --> 01:23:38,020

address I'll talk to you okay well I

1593

01:23:42,780 --> 01:23:42,130

look on Twitter and number six 24 to 26

1594

01:23:46,490 --> 01:23:42,790

to everybody

1595

01:23:47,980 --> 01:23:46,500

Gobekli Tepe and love y'all

1596

01:23:51,520 --> 01:23:47,990

there you go

1597

01:23:59,040 --> 01:23:51,530

JT in Indy thank you so much JT JT was

1598

01:24:01,540 --> 01:23:59,050

abducted like five times that's crazy

1599

01:24:04,810 --> 01:24:01,550

JT I know you're listening right now get

1600

01:24:06,760 --> 01:24:04,820

ahold of a Terry Terry reach out to a JT

1601
01:24:09,220 --> 01:24:06,770
you guys know how to do it right there

1602
01:24:10,780 --> 01:24:09,230
on Twitter and I would love to see that

1603
01:24:11,920 --> 01:24:10,790
happen let's go back to the phones hi

1604
01:24:20,620 --> 01:24:11,930
you're live on fade to black who's

1605
01:24:25,200 --> 01:24:20,630
calling you're live okay let's go here -

1606
01:24:29,260 --> 01:24:25,210
drew - come on come on come on

1607
01:24:34,570 --> 01:24:29,270
okay let's go start playing games let's

1608
01:24:38,020 --> 01:24:34,580
not start playing games phone system not

1609
01:24:39,520 --> 01:24:38,030
now I don't need this now okay let's go

1610
01:24:43,420 --> 01:24:39,530
here I'm just gonna go to the next

1611
01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:43,430
caller then here we go is this gonna

1612
01:24:45,850 --> 01:24:43,760
work

1613
01:24:50,620 --> 01:24:45,860

are we cool hi you're live on fade to

1614

01:24:55,840 --> 01:24:50,630

black who's calling oh we got funny

1615

01:24:57,810 --> 01:24:55,850

business happening with the phones hi

1616

01:25:02,710 --> 01:24:57,820

you're live on fade to black

1617

01:25:07,360 --> 01:25:02,720

geez man here we go I'm just gonna pull

1618

01:25:14,020 --> 01:25:07,370

up a random number now hi you're live on

1619

01:25:21,660 --> 01:25:14,030

fade to black who's calling Oh phone

1620

01:25:27,220 --> 01:25:23,770

it's a good thing we're up against a

1621

01:25:30,610 --> 01:25:27,230

break and let's see how your live on

1622

01:25:33,280 --> 01:25:30,620

fade to black who's calling all right

1623

01:25:35,920 --> 01:25:33,290

we're getting wonky here we're getting

1624

01:25:38,020 --> 01:25:35,930

wonky so I'm gonna go to uh I'm gonna go

1625

01:25:41,080 --> 01:25:38,030

to a break right here seven four seven

1626
01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,090
two two eight two zero five one seven

1627
01:25:44,050 --> 01:25:43,040
four seven two two eight two zero five

1628
01:25:47,100 --> 01:25:44,060
months fade to black

1629
01:25:51,190 --> 01:25:47,110
it's Thursday night it is Fator night

1630
01:25:52,969 --> 01:25:51,200
open lines all night long I need your

1631
01:25:55,520 --> 01:25:52,979
vote marina

1632
01:25:57,710 --> 01:25:55,530
or Nick I'll be right back after this

1633
01:26:03,470 --> 01:25:57,720
short break stay with us

1634
01:26:03,480 --> 01:26:13,360
[Music]

1635
01:26:19,570 --> 01:26:16,540
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1636
01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,580
you're listening to faint and black

1637
01:26:24,919 --> 01:26:22,080
always on the edge of the hottest

1638
01:26:25,729 --> 01:26:24,929

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1639

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:25,739

to black

1640

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,199

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1641

01:26:48,260 --> 01:26:45,960

official fade or not of course you do

1642

01:26:50,479 --> 01:26:48,270

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1643

01:26:53,080 --> 01:26:50,489

just go to our membership section at

1644

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:53,090

Jimmy Church radio.com

1645

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:54,320

[Music]

1646

01:26:59,899 --> 01:26:57,120

introducing the new surfer music app

1647

01:27:03,439 --> 01:26:59,909

listen fade or not you know I love my

1648

01:27:06,379 --> 01:27:03,449

music this is my go-to for all things

1649

01:27:08,660 --> 01:27:06,389

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1650

01:27:10,729 --> 01:27:08,670

concept of music listening surfer is

1651
01:27:12,800 --> 01:27:10,739
free providing unlimited access to

1652
01:27:14,990 --> 01:27:12,810
thousands of live streaming radio

1653
01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:15,000
stations surfer is an exciting

1654
01:27:19,580 --> 01:27:16,739
interactive listening experience

1655
01:27:22,220 --> 01:27:19,590
discovery and surprise of built right in

1656
01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,230
surfer is your destination to discover

1657
01:27:27,470 --> 01:27:24,960
and rediscover great live streaming

1658
01:27:29,689 --> 01:27:27,480
music it features high quality audio

1659
01:27:31,459 --> 01:27:29,699
streams free access to music from

1660
01:27:32,450 --> 01:27:31,469
thousands of live streaming radio

1661
01:27:35,090 --> 01:27:32,460
stations

1662
01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,100
Limited listening unlimited skipping you

1663
01:27:39,860 --> 01:27:37,440

get a music visualizer and you can also

1664

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,870

select your favorite channels get it at

1665

01:27:45,290 --> 01:27:42,000

the Apple App Store or Google Play

1666

01:27:47,630 --> 01:27:45,300

just search surfer music or click on the

1667

01:27:51,600 --> 01:27:47,640

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1668

01:27:58,720 --> 01:27:55,090

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1669

01:28:01,570 --> 01:27:58,730

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1670

01:28:03,850 --> 01:28:01,580

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1671

01:28:05,890 --> 01:28:03,860

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1672

01:28:08,560 --> 01:28:05,900

and discover some new ones it's free

1673

01:28:10,840 --> 01:28:08,570

readily available online or on mobile

1674

01:28:12,730 --> 01:28:10,850

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1675

01:28:15,400 --> 01:28:12,740

your favorite talk shows all in one

1676
01:28:17,560 --> 01:28:15,410
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1677
01:28:19,360 --> 01:28:17,570
go to talk stream live.com

1678
01:28:23,400 --> 01:28:19,370
be sure to download the free apps from

1679
01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:23,410
Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1680
01:28:32,770 --> 01:28:27,440
listen to us and we listen to you and so

1681
01:28:35,890 --> 01:28:32,780
does the CI a GRA

1682
01:28:37,840 --> 01:28:35,900
radio comm if you have hard water the

1683
01:28:39,400 --> 01:28:37,850
lime scale not only leaves white spots

1684
01:28:41,500 --> 01:28:39,410
at clogs pipes and breaks down

1685
01:28:43,630 --> 01:28:41,510
appliances costing you hundreds of

1686
01:28:45,520 --> 01:28:43,640
dollars in energy and where eliminate

1687
01:28:47,680 --> 01:28:45,530
limescale and other water issues like

1688
01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,690

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1689

01:28:51,880 --> 01:28:49,760

care water products available from wave

1690

01:28:53,890 --> 01:28:51,890

home solutions waves affordable water

1691

01:28:55,840 --> 01:28:53,900

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1692

01:28:58,150 --> 01:28:55,850

you'll love the way your water tastes

1693

01:29:00,520 --> 01:28:58,160

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1694

01:29:04,960 --> 01:29:00,530

for more information go to best water 1

1695

01:29:07,300 --> 01:29:04,970

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 calm are

1696

01:29:09,940 --> 01:29:07,310

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1697

01:29:13,150 --> 01:29:09,950

you love the new paranormal radio app

1698

01:29:15,100 --> 01:29:13,160

from torque stream live you'll find a

1699

01:29:18,490 --> 01:29:15,110

great selection of talk shows covering

1700

01:29:20,890 --> 01:29:18,500

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1701

01:29:23,200 --> 01:29:20,900

more download the paranormal radio app

1702

01:29:24,970 --> 01:29:23,210

now and start listening to the very best

1703

01:29:26,860 --> 01:29:24,980

in paranormal talk entertainment

1704

01:29:29,260 --> 01:29:26,870

including the network you're listening

1705

01:29:32,440 --> 01:29:29,270

to right now the paranormal radio app

1706

01:29:37,210 --> 01:29:32,450

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1707

01:29:39,490 --> 01:29:37,220

Store you are listening to fade to black

1708

01:29:42,359 --> 01:29:39,500

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1709

01:29:47,759 --> 01:29:44,879

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1710

01:29:50,580 --> 01:29:47,769

jimmy church this is revolution the

1711

01:29:58,150 --> 01:29:50,590

revolution will not be televised the

1712

01:30:36,750 --> 01:30:33,170

[Music]

1713

01:30:42,010 --> 01:30:38,920

welcome back painted black Thursday

1714

01:30:43,410 --> 01:30:42,020

night Fator night open lines all night

1715

01:30:45,739 --> 01:30:43,420

long

1716

01:30:48,000 --> 01:30:45,749

[Music]

1717

01:30:51,599 --> 01:30:48,010

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1718

01:30:55,469 --> 01:30:51,609

five one it's your calls I want to know

1719

01:30:56,729 --> 01:30:55,479

is it marina Doug or Nick let's go back

1720

01:31:00,119 --> 01:30:56,739

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

1721

01:31:01,619 --> 01:31:00,129

black who's calling hi Jimmy this is

1722

01:31:03,929 --> 01:31:01,629

like heaven ain't havin it

1723

01:31:08,069 --> 01:31:03,939

how are you uh you're going with Mike

1724

01:31:09,629 --> 01:31:08,079

are you you're going with Nick all right

1725

01:31:14,959 --> 01:31:09,639

what's on your mind tonight so you got

1726

01:31:19,409 --> 01:31:14,969

episode number seven up I see actually I

1727

01:31:22,679 --> 01:31:19,419

recorded episode seven today and Episode

1728

01:31:23,520 --> 01:31:22,689

six will go up Saturday oh I see so

1729

01:31:25,679 --> 01:31:23,530

we're out of sequence

1730

01:31:29,759 --> 01:31:25,689

I thought Episode seven was now out so

1731

01:31:32,839 --> 01:31:29,769

episode six you've gotten you've got

1732

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:32,849

seven coming but six is ready to go

1733

01:31:39,839 --> 01:31:35,280

right just trying to stay a little ahead

1734

01:31:45,529 --> 01:31:39,849

yeah right on right on and I can't wait

1735

01:31:55,770 --> 01:31:45,539

till you get to Episode one thousand

1736

01:31:58,679 --> 01:31:55,780

we'll talk then I know it's daunting

1737

01:32:02,279 --> 01:31:58,689

it's daunting on it isn't that a crazy

1738

01:32:03,959 --> 01:32:02,289

number right a thousand is yeah thousand

1739

01:32:08,099 --> 01:32:03,969

was crazy because I remember when I

1740

01:32:10,379 --> 01:32:08,109

called in on the thousandth broadcast of

1741

01:32:13,040 --> 01:32:10,389

the fade to black and I keep I kept

1742

01:32:15,479 --> 01:32:13,050

thinking a thousand shows already

1743

01:32:18,989 --> 01:32:15,489

thousand yeah we're closing in on 1300

1744

01:32:20,549 --> 01:32:18,999

yeah and in the only reason why I even

1745

01:32:23,699 --> 01:32:20,559

know what these numbers ours because we

1746

01:32:26,969 --> 01:32:23,709

upload the podcast and I'm looking at

1747

01:32:29,669 --> 01:32:26,979

the current episode number but Oh Terry

1748

01:32:32,369 --> 01:32:29,679

just said his vote is for Doug so let me

1749

01:32:38,369 --> 01:32:32,379

log that in I'll get I'll let everybody

1750

01:32:41,310 --> 01:32:38,379

know right now it's sitting at Doug yet

1751

01:32:43,229 --> 01:32:41,320

it's still a tie between Doug and Nick

1752

01:32:46,290 --> 01:32:43,239

Marina has it gotten any votes - no I'm

1753

01:32:49,520 --> 01:32:46,300

surprised about that the there was a lot

1754

01:32:55,919 --> 01:32:49,530

for for her before tonight's show but

1755

01:33:04,620 --> 01:32:55,929

there you go okay is that you

1756

01:33:06,959 --> 01:33:04,630

what is me what is that is that you what

1757

01:33:08,069 --> 01:33:06,969

are you talking about can't attend and

1758

01:33:10,949 --> 01:33:08,079

everybody hear that

1759

01:33:18,719 --> 01:33:10,959

Wow hold on for a second hold on for a

1760

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:18,729

second I'm just gonna see if I vow that

1761

01:33:28,020 --> 01:33:23,199

was actually here I don't know what's

1762

01:33:28,949 --> 01:33:28,030

going on I don't know what's going on

1763

01:33:34,410 --> 01:33:28,959

with that

1764

01:33:39,479 --> 01:33:34,420

that is absolutely bizarre you can't

1765

01:33:44,719 --> 01:33:39,489

hear that okay that's that's this is

1766

01:33:47,520 --> 01:33:44,729

bizarre this is bizarre bizarro world

1767

01:33:50,370 --> 01:33:47,530

going on here at fade to black

1768

01:33:55,580 --> 01:33:50,380

I have no idea and let me see if I can

1769

01:34:00,000 --> 01:33:55,590

do something here I am going to bring

1770

01:34:05,250 --> 01:34:00,010

Kevin are you there I'm gonna bring

1771

01:34:09,299 --> 01:34:05,260

Kevin back in Kevin are you there yes

1772

01:34:11,370 --> 01:34:09,309

still here okay I've got something going

1773

01:34:18,540 --> 01:34:11,380

on here I'm gonna see if I can get into

1774

01:34:20,810 --> 01:34:18,550

my settings I've never heard things like

1775

01:34:22,979 --> 01:34:20,820

that happened before that that's crazy

1776

01:34:25,169 --> 01:34:22,989

let's see here's like another call

1777

01:34:30,660 --> 01:34:25,179

coming through yeah let's see if I can

1778

01:34:39,419 --> 01:34:30,670

get let's see if I can get let's see

1779

01:34:44,609 --> 01:34:39,429

let's uh let's do this in real time okay

1780

01:34:47,429 --> 01:34:44,619

yeah yep yep all that's fine let's see I

1781

01:34:53,609 --> 01:34:47,439

don't have anything here that's weird

1782

01:34:55,770 --> 01:34:53,619

because I've got everything on mute well

1783

01:34:58,529 --> 01:34:55,780

I'm not hearing anything yeah that's

1784

01:34:59,009 --> 01:34:58,539

what I just uh I'm wondering that when I

1785

01:35:01,140 --> 01:34:59,019

go on

1786

01:35:03,459 --> 01:35:01,150

yeah they're saying that they're hearing

1787

01:35:06,939 --> 01:35:03,469

in a theater

1788

01:35:14,970 --> 01:35:06,949

ah let's see let's see let's see

1789

01:35:21,280 --> 01:35:14,980

I don't notification sounds are on/off

1790

01:35:26,050 --> 01:35:21,290

huh ah weird yeah I shouldn't have

1791

01:35:27,340 --> 01:35:26,060

anything okay now okay I'm gonna put you

1792

01:35:28,810 --> 01:35:27,350

on hold for a second just stay right

1793

01:35:33,490 --> 01:35:28,820

there just stay right there don't go

1794

01:35:35,439 --> 01:35:33,500

anywhere I'm gonna do this and yeah okay

1795

01:35:38,410 --> 01:35:35,449

so all of the calls now that are coming

1796

01:35:42,580 --> 01:35:38,420

in there's like five they're not ringing

1797

01:35:46,330 --> 01:35:42,590

it was ringing just a second ago

1798

01:35:50,080 --> 01:35:46,340

that that was weird for no reason so

1799

01:35:52,209 --> 01:35:50,090

yeah there you go okay I'm just glad

1800

01:35:55,600 --> 01:35:52,219

it's not ringing now

1801

01:36:01,140 --> 01:35:55,610

which yeah it's not okay let's go back

1802

01:36:04,180 --> 01:36:01,150

to Kevin let's see where is Kevin oh

1803

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:04,190

he's not here okay

1804

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,080

so let's go back let's zoom with Kevin

1805

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:14,239

here's Kevin okay everybody sorry about

1806

01:36:21,280 --> 01:36:18,320

this fun it's live radio but to to have

1807

01:36:31,380 --> 01:36:21,290

that go down in real time for everybody

1808

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,140

there's Kevin Kevin II there yep yeah

1809

01:36:43,900 --> 01:36:38,000

it's kind of like one ringy-dingy have

1810

01:36:46,180 --> 01:36:43,910

you seen the veil of night no I heard

1811

01:36:49,660 --> 01:36:46,190

you talking about it okay you need to

1812

01:36:51,850 --> 01:36:49,670

watch it because it's about it's about a

1813

01:36:56,260 --> 01:36:51,860

radio host number one taking phone calls

1814

01:36:58,840 --> 01:36:56,270

which is bizarre in the late 1950s but

1815

01:37:01,120 --> 01:36:58,850

it's also about a phone operator and

1816

01:37:03,939 --> 01:37:01,130

she's like 16 17 years old she's the

1817

01:37:07,390 --> 01:37:03,949

daughter of her mom her mom is taking a

1818

01:37:09,810 --> 01:37:07,400

break from operating the the phone

1819

01:37:12,939 --> 01:37:09,820

system in this small town in Texas and

1820

01:37:14,770 --> 01:37:12,949

so she goes in and and and she's the

1821

01:37:16,679 --> 01:37:14,780

phone operator plugging in the cables

1822

01:37:19,000 --> 01:37:16,689

right

1823

01:37:21,219 --> 01:37:19,010

where I take it and that's what I'm

1824

01:37:23,639 --> 01:37:21,229

doing right now I'm plugging in cables

1825

01:37:25,779 --> 01:37:23,649

okay Kevin what's on your mind tonight

1826

01:37:28,810 --> 01:37:25,789

actually it's a little bit of

1827

01:37:33,879 --> 01:37:28,820

synchronicity it's the film talk radio

1828

01:37:37,540 --> 01:37:33,889

oh okay yeah I remember seen this years

1829

01:37:41,889 --> 01:37:37,550

and years ago with what was eating Eric

1830

01:37:44,079 --> 01:37:41,899

Bogosian epified voice and it was a

1831

01:37:48,459 --> 01:37:44,089

different type of talk shows sort of

1832

01:37:50,829 --> 01:37:48,469

like a shock jock you know when people

1833

01:37:54,520 --> 01:37:50,839

would call in and just about anything

1834

01:37:57,369 --> 01:37:54,530

this is what you get on like open open

1835

01:38:01,000 --> 01:37:57,379

lines on the screen of course I think

1836

01:38:03,449 --> 01:38:01,010

they scream somewhat but you know he

1837

01:38:07,389 --> 01:38:03,459

went ahead and took the phone calls and

1838

01:38:09,579 --> 01:38:07,399

it it was really really disturbing but

1839

01:38:12,099 --> 01:38:09,589

it was based upon a true story this

1840

01:38:14,139 --> 01:38:12,109

actually happened to a pic the guy's

1841

01:38:16,479 --> 01:38:14,149

name was Alan Berg yeah that's what I

1842

01:38:19,779 --> 01:38:16,489

talked about tonight yeah yeah Alan Berg

1843

01:38:21,819 --> 01:38:19,789

was that today was that was my on the

1844

01:38:24,579 --> 01:38:21,829

stain history Alan Berg was shot I

1845

01:38:27,699 --> 01:38:24,589

killed in his driveway in Denver on this

1846

01:38:31,029 --> 01:38:27,709

day and that's what Oliver Stone and

1847

01:38:35,409 --> 01:38:31,039

Erica based the film on talk radio was

1848

01:38:37,329 --> 01:38:35,419

the Alan Berg story right yeah it's it's

1849

01:38:41,229 --> 01:38:37,339

just the it was it was so fascinating

1850

01:38:44,589 --> 01:38:41,239

you know to see behind the scenes and I

1851
01:38:46,329 --> 01:38:44,599
guess yeah this was in 1988 I I watched

1852
01:38:49,319 --> 01:38:46,339
that and I thought wow it's really

1853
01:38:51,279 --> 01:38:49,329
fascinating that this is talk radio and

1854
01:38:54,609 --> 01:38:51,289
again it was just you know a

1855
01:38:56,079 --> 01:38:54,619
free-for-all urbanites show and the way

1856
01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,089
he did it I mean it was absolutely

1857
01:39:01,719 --> 01:38:59,119
brilliant the way Oliver Stone did the

1858
01:39:05,020 --> 01:39:01,729
directing and you know moving the camera

1859
01:39:07,599 --> 01:39:05,030
around like 360 degrees around some of

1860
01:39:10,509 --> 01:39:07,609
the characters and it was years later I

1861
01:39:13,060 --> 01:39:10,519
tried to find the film I finally got it

1862
01:39:16,119 --> 01:39:13,070
and first thing I did I almost ripped

1863
01:39:18,639 --> 01:39:16,129

the entire package and it was exactly

1864

01:39:21,849 --> 01:39:18,649

the way I remembered but it I said it

1865

01:39:24,000 --> 01:39:21,859

was really really disturbing that side

1866

01:39:28,959 --> 01:39:24,010

of it because it's not all glamorous

1867

01:39:30,220 --> 01:39:28,969

it's it's a job it's what you do every

1868

01:39:33,160 --> 01:39:30,230

night for

1869

01:39:36,400 --> 01:39:33,170

nights a week and usually if a guest

1870

01:39:38,770 --> 01:39:36,410

leaves early you open up the lines and

1871

01:39:42,100 --> 01:39:38,780

you never you never really know who's

1872

01:39:45,520 --> 01:39:42,110

going to be on the other end because we

1873

01:39:48,210 --> 01:39:45,530

you know see you on YouTube bunker cam

1874

01:39:50,800 --> 01:39:48,220

whatever you're there in your bunker

1875

01:39:52,960 --> 01:39:50,810

isolated from the outside world other

1876

01:39:55,300 --> 01:39:52,970

than you know what what people sing

1877

01:39:58,120 --> 01:39:55,310

right but that caller on the other end

1878

01:40:00,280 --> 01:39:58,130

it's fascinating and scary at the same

1879

01:40:05,170 --> 01:40:00,290

time if you know what I mean

1880

01:40:08,080 --> 01:40:05,180

well and and this is I've always had

1881

01:40:12,210 --> 01:40:08,090

because the way that Eric Bogosian

1882

01:40:15,490 --> 01:40:12,220

played that role it was a frightening

1883

01:40:18,760 --> 01:40:15,500

movie and and the build up and

1884

01:40:21,280 --> 01:40:18,770

everything because I think we all kind

1885

01:40:24,610 --> 01:40:21,290

of knew what the ending was but leading

1886

01:40:28,540 --> 01:40:24,620

up to that Eric got into that role and

1887

01:40:30,250 --> 01:40:28,550

it he's a great actor and and and I

1888

01:40:34,690 --> 01:40:30,260

really appreciate everything that he has

1889

01:40:38,650 --> 01:40:34,700

been in but by and large that that may

1890

01:40:41,500 --> 01:40:38,660

be his best movie he was just in uncut

1891

01:40:42,940 --> 01:40:41,510

gems with Adam Sandler another highly

1892

01:40:44,970 --> 01:40:42,950

recommended movie that's a really good

1893

01:40:47,080 --> 01:40:44,980

movie that's not an Adam Sandler movie

1894

01:40:52,120 --> 01:40:47,090

everybody should go and watch it

1895

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:52,130

Eric in that oh man he's such a great

1896

01:40:57,460 --> 01:40:55,520

actor and you watch uncut gems and you

1897

01:40:59,170 --> 01:40:57,470

you go back and you think about talk

1898

01:41:02,470 --> 01:40:59,180

radio and you think about how great of

1899

01:41:06,100 --> 01:41:02,480

an actor he is but he really got into

1900

01:41:14,140 --> 01:41:06,110

that role of the overnight talk radio

1901

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:14,150

guy and how he he was intentionally just

1902

01:41:19,900 --> 01:41:17,840

trying to make people angry all right

1903

01:41:22,540 --> 01:41:19,910

yeah remember now he yeah remember how

1904

01:41:26,170 --> 01:41:22,550

his character actually got the job and

1905

01:41:28,540 --> 01:41:26,180

what he was doing before and the guy who

1906

01:41:30,850 --> 01:41:28,550

was actually doing the show was just you

1907

01:41:33,540 --> 01:41:30,860

know real nonchalantly doing and he can

1908

01:41:36,729 --> 01:41:33,550

hit and he upstaged the guy and just

1909

01:41:42,880 --> 01:41:36,739

pushed forward and basically took his

1910

01:41:44,020 --> 01:41:42,890

show over yeah and we have to just like

1911

01:41:46,660 --> 01:41:44,030

anything else like

1912

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:46,670

you're out in public and you get into a

1913

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,000

confrontation with somebody in in line

1914

01:41:55,000 --> 01:41:52,880

at a supermarket or at a gas station or

1915

01:41:57,760 --> 01:41:55,010

whatever just out loud you don't know

1916

01:42:04,480 --> 01:41:57,770

anything about these people you know you

1917

01:42:06,100 --> 01:42:04,490

may you may how do I say you may be

1918

01:42:07,630 --> 01:42:06,110

angry and you want to stand up for

1919

01:42:10,150 --> 01:42:07,640

yourself and you want to do this and you

1920

01:42:12,430 --> 01:42:10,160

want to be the man and you know and be

1921

01:42:13,090 --> 01:42:12,440

all my you don't know who you're dealing

1922

01:42:17,680 --> 01:42:13,100

with

1923

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:17,690

you just don't and you just have to be

1924

01:42:23,340 --> 01:42:20,480

careful you that's not the way to go

1925

01:42:27,310 --> 01:42:23,350

through life and it's the same thing

1926

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:27,320

like what what Berg did or Eric Bogosian

1927

01:42:32,740 --> 01:42:30,800

and talk radio you don't know who you're

1928

01:42:35,560 --> 01:42:32,750

messing with you don't know who's on the

1929

01:42:39,460 --> 01:42:35,570

other end of the line and and just show

1930

01:42:42,400 --> 01:42:39,470

everybody respect be very very clear hi

1931

01:42:45,820 --> 01:42:42,410

I always think about talk radio I think

1932

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:45,830

about that movie a lot well there's a

1933

01:42:53,260 --> 01:42:48,400

little side note there's an actual real

1934

01:42:56,080 --> 01:42:53,270

radio guy who does a commercial in that

1935

01:43:00,510 --> 01:42:56,090

film and he's from Dallas Texas

1936

01:43:05,410 --> 01:43:00,520

jonbi wells used to do coast to coast am

1937

01:43:10,210 --> 01:43:05,420

and so what's your point with that

1938

01:43:12,580 --> 01:43:10,220

though well he not integral to the movie

1939

01:43:15,280 --> 01:43:12,590

but he just did like a voiceover oh I

1940

01:43:17,980 --> 01:43:15,290

got you oh so he yeah so Jambi wells is

1941

01:43:20,200 --> 01:43:17,990

in talk radio I didn't know that yeah I

1942

01:43:20,590 --> 01:43:20,210

know Jambi wells was around back yeah I

1943

01:43:24,280 --> 01:43:20,600

noticed

1944

01:43:26,620 --> 01:43:24,290

where have I heard this like you know

1945

01:43:28,690 --> 01:43:26,630

movie voiceovers and stuff right but it

1946

01:43:31,660 --> 01:43:28,700

was the whole whole film the whole film

1947

01:43:34,510 --> 01:43:31,670

was just so realistic and the way it was

1948

01:43:36,160 --> 01:43:34,520

put together and and and I could go five

1949

01:43:39,760 --> 01:43:36,170

years and I could still watch that film

1950

01:43:41,500 --> 01:43:39,770

and it just it I mean it's great but

1951

01:43:44,740 --> 01:43:41,510

it's uneasy like you said you never

1952

01:43:47,200 --> 01:43:44,750

really know who people are your own

1953

01:43:50,110 --> 01:43:47,210

everybody everybody throughout their

1954

01:43:53,320 --> 01:43:50,120

daily life you know running into people

1955

01:43:55,720 --> 01:43:53,330

supermarket gas stations whatever this

1956

01:43:57,880 --> 01:43:55,730

is this is what we do otherwise what are

1957

01:44:00,670 --> 01:43:57,890

we gonna do stay locked up

1958

01:44:02,400 --> 01:44:00,680

go back please happy give me a gobekli

1959

01:44:05,800 --> 01:44:02,410

tepe Kevin great call

1960

01:44:08,440 --> 01:44:05,810

Thank You Jimmy yo Beckley Debbie go

1961

01:44:11,800 --> 01:44:08,450

back Lee tapi thank you so much Kevin

1962

01:44:16,480 --> 01:44:11,810

Kevin from West Virginia that movie talk

1963

01:44:20,440 --> 01:44:16,490

radio messed with me and it messed with

1964

01:44:24,000 --> 01:44:20,450

me a lot and I didn't know that I would

1965

01:44:30,490 --> 01:44:24,010

be doing talk radio in the future when I

1966

01:44:33,310 --> 01:44:30,500

saw the film it's kind of I guess the

1967

01:44:36,250 --> 01:44:33,320

word that I'm looking for here is you

1968

01:44:39,730 --> 01:44:36,260

know it's like synchronicity it's it's

1969

01:44:42,280 --> 01:44:39,740

probably the best way to to describe it

1970

01:44:45,130 --> 01:44:42,290

that it's synchronicity and that's

1971

01:44:47,470 --> 01:44:45,140

what's going on and you go and you see

1972

01:44:50,110 --> 01:44:47,480

something like that you don't know what

1973

01:44:54,670 --> 01:44:50,120

the universe is saying to you but is it

1974

01:44:56,620 --> 01:44:54,680

possible that I had you know visions of

1975

01:44:58,750 --> 01:44:56,630

the future that's why that film impacted

1976

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:58,760

me the way that it did I don't know

1977

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:59,840

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1978

01:45:05,170 --> 01:45:02,480

live on fade to black who's calling hey

1979

01:45:09,690 --> 01:45:05,180

Kimmy it's for a from Bakersfield hey

1980

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:09,700

ray from Bakersfield Marina Doug or Nick

1981

01:45:17,650 --> 01:45:14,840

Doug you're going with Doug you're not

1982

01:45:18,000 --> 01:45:17,660

helping things it's a dead it's a dead

1983

01:45:22,990 --> 01:45:18,010

tie

1984

01:45:24,370 --> 01:45:23,000

ray what's on your mind tonight well you

1985

01:45:26,590 --> 01:45:24,380

know I got to listen to a little bit

1986

01:45:30,520 --> 01:45:26,600

about this this last answer that with

1987

01:45:32,890 --> 01:45:30,530

the police and I'm just saying for me

1988

01:45:36,100 --> 01:45:32,900

all right if I was in the officers

1989

01:45:39,100 --> 01:45:36,110

position and he was running away from me

1990

01:45:43,630 --> 01:45:39,110

I would have just said let him go where

1991

01:45:46,720 --> 01:45:43,640

is he gonna go home yeah you know yeah I

1992

01:45:48,220 --> 01:45:46,730

can see that then go get advance for it

1993

01:45:50,560 --> 01:45:48,230

have somebody else

1994

01:45:54,040 --> 01:45:50,570

pick them up play the loose over is out

1995

01:45:55,900 --> 01:45:54,050

what's what you're gonna do yeah and I

1996

01:45:57,790 --> 01:45:55,910

know adrenaline was pumping and they

1997

01:45:59,920 --> 01:45:57,800

just gotten a tussle on the ground and

1998

01:46:02,230 --> 01:45:59,930

this taser gets grabbed and and

1999

01:46:05,260 --> 01:46:02,240

everybody is all amped up and everything

2000

01:46:10,630 --> 01:46:05,270

but if you really just strip away

2001

01:46:11,229 --> 01:46:10,640

everything here you don't shoot a guy in

2002

01:46:13,660 --> 01:46:11,239

the

2003

01:46:17,379 --> 01:46:13,670

ak running away from you because he was

2004

01:46:19,930 --> 01:46:17,389

sleeping in his car he's the whole

2005

01:46:23,049 --> 01:46:19,940

totality of the thing just doesn't sit

2006

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,059

right with me now I'll tell you what you

2007

01:46:28,270 --> 01:46:24,880

want to turn it around

2008

01:46:30,669 --> 01:46:28,280

Rashard Brooks is running at the cops

2009

01:46:34,680 --> 01:46:30,679

with that taser and he gets shot in the

2010

01:46:38,290 --> 01:46:34,690

chest that's a whole nother situation

2011

01:46:40,540 --> 01:46:38,300

are in a different world why here's

2012

01:46:43,120 --> 01:46:40,550

another twist for you I suppose there

2013

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:43,130

were two black officers well yeah yeah I

2014

01:46:46,270 --> 01:46:44,480

know I know I know I thought about all

2015

01:46:50,919 --> 01:46:46,280

these hypotheticals you know what if we

2016

01:46:53,319 --> 01:46:50,929

showered was a white guy all right you

2017

01:46:55,810 --> 01:46:53,329

know that's the world we live in I had I

2018

01:46:58,839 --> 01:46:55,820

had to share something with you

2019

01:47:05,500 --> 01:46:58,849

what's up with all what's going on with

2020

01:47:07,120 --> 01:47:05,510

this MLB BLM I've got MIB on on the

2021

01:47:09,069 --> 01:47:07,130

brain right now because of what's going

2022

01:47:13,629 --> 01:47:09,079

on in Antarctica

2023

01:47:15,489 --> 01:47:13,639

anyway with the I saw a sign on the way

2024

01:47:16,739 --> 01:47:15,499

to the store the other day a young girl

2025

01:47:19,359 --> 01:47:16,749

in a car

2026

01:47:23,080 --> 01:47:19,369

BLM a heart symbol on the back of her

2027

01:47:27,609 --> 01:47:23,090

car and you know I took offense at that

2028

01:47:30,189 --> 01:47:27,619

Jimmy not sure why I was adopted at the

2029

01:47:32,350 --> 01:47:30,199

age of five by a family that owned a

2030

01:47:34,569 --> 01:47:32,360

hundred-acre ranch up in Washington

2031

01:47:38,020 --> 01:47:34,579

State was a pear ranch they're an apple

2032

01:47:42,779 --> 01:47:38,030

and it wasn't uncommon in the in the 40s

2033

01:47:44,979 --> 01:47:42,789

and 50s for ranch owners to adopt boys

2034

01:47:48,040 --> 01:47:44,989

just so they could work on the farm

2035

01:47:51,609 --> 01:47:48,050

mm-hmm well the fact of the matter is I

2036

01:47:53,560 --> 01:47:51,619

was slave labor okay because that's all

2037

01:47:56,589 --> 01:47:53,570

I did until the age of 15 and that was

2038

01:48:02,009 --> 01:47:56,599

as soon as I could get out of it and I

2039

01:48:04,720 --> 01:48:02,019

did get out but that was slave labor and

2040

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:04,730

there are no breaks when you work on a

2041

01:48:07,509 --> 01:48:05,360

ranch

2042

01:48:09,160 --> 01:48:07,519

it's year-round I mean if you're not

2043

01:48:11,020 --> 01:48:09,170

changing sprinklers and digging pipes

2044

01:48:12,729 --> 01:48:11,030

and all that kind of stuff you're

2045

01:48:16,209 --> 01:48:12,739

trimming trees in the winter time that's

2046

01:48:20,640 --> 01:48:16,219

that's all winter long it's nonstop

2047

01:48:24,010 --> 01:48:20,650

so anyway I know a little bit about

2048

01:48:25,540 --> 01:48:24,020

slavery from my own personal experience

2049

01:48:27,640 --> 01:48:25,550

and I'm just wondering how many of these

2050

01:48:28,990 --> 01:48:27,650

people out on the street they got the

2051
01:48:29,800 --> 01:48:29,000
freedom to go out there and do whatever

2052
01:48:31,959 --> 01:48:29,810
they got

2053
01:48:34,740 --> 01:48:31,969
I don't have that freedom now I don't I

2054
01:48:39,040 --> 01:48:34,750
don't number one I don't want to do it

2055
01:48:40,000 --> 01:48:39,050
number two all lives matter and they're

2056
01:48:44,830 --> 01:48:40,010
missing the point

2057
01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:44,840
you know you I like my stepdad

2058
01:48:49,570 --> 01:48:48,080
we had one black family at town they

2059
01:48:52,090 --> 01:48:49,580
lived right next to us we lived three

2060
01:48:53,620 --> 01:48:52,100
miles out of town you know the closest

2061
01:48:58,330 --> 01:48:53,630
neighbor was three-quarters of a mile

2062
01:49:02,530 --> 01:48:58,340
away and my stepdad called him called

2063
01:49:03,670 --> 01:49:02,540

him the [h__h] and I'm like what the

2064

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:03,680

crap is this

2065

01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:07,280

and I suspicion and I'm only about 12

2066

01:49:14,410 --> 01:49:13,820

years old for 13 and I said what's this

2067

01:49:17,320 --> 01:49:14,420

all about

2068

01:49:20,410 --> 01:49:17,330

and we got into a little discussion and

2069

01:49:22,510 --> 01:49:20,420

it was like how come this guy's bias why

2070

01:49:25,180 --> 01:49:22,520

why is he prejudiced here what's going

2071

01:49:28,209 --> 01:49:25,190

on and I have no idea on his past

2072

01:49:29,950 --> 01:49:28,219

background but he finally did saying to

2073

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:29,960

me he said well you wouldn't marry one

2074

01:49:40,690 --> 01:49:36,800

would you right right right

2075

01:49:42,160 --> 01:49:40,700

let me let me just say this I I respect

2076

01:49:46,660 --> 01:49:42,170

what you're saying I don't want the show

2077

01:49:48,120 --> 01:49:46,670

to go into that zone but but I'll say

2078

01:49:52,420 --> 01:49:48,130

this

2079

01:49:54,490 --> 01:49:52,430

there are multiple generations that are

2080

01:49:58,000 --> 01:49:54,500

alive right now we're talking about

2081

01:50:01,450 --> 01:49:58,010

people that were born what let me finish

2082

01:50:05,050 --> 01:50:01,460

though let me finish we have the if you

2083

01:50:07,390 --> 01:50:05,060

were born in the 90s today you're 25 you

2084

01:50:11,620 --> 01:50:07,400

know 30 years old you're already an

2085

01:50:14,860 --> 01:50:11,630

adult if you were born in the 2008

2086

01:50:19,330 --> 01:50:14,870

you're 20 21 years old and and you're an

2087

01:50:23,680 --> 01:50:19,340

adult if but there are they don't have

2088

01:50:26,650 --> 01:50:23,690

any clue anyway they don't have the

2089

01:50:31,020 --> 01:50:26,660

knowledge that some of us still have

2090

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,030

from the 60s and the 70s and even that

2091

01:50:37,760 --> 01:50:34,000

our you you and I are completely

2092

01:50:40,560 --> 01:50:37,770

different from our parents and our

2093

01:50:43,529 --> 01:50:40,570

grandparents because now we're getting

2094

01:50:47,700 --> 01:50:43,539

back to people that lived in the 1920's

2095

01:50:51,660 --> 01:50:47,710

1930's 1940's different world but I will

2096

01:50:54,890 --> 01:50:51,670

not I cannot I can't be held accountable

2097

01:50:59,970 --> 01:50:54,900

for the retardedness of past generations

2098

01:51:04,020 --> 01:50:59,980

Ill wasn't part of it and any more than

2099

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:04,030

if if I get on if I walk up to somebody

2100

01:51:11,160 --> 01:51:09,280

that is you know from Japan and I go you

2101
01:51:13,649 --> 01:51:11,170
know I want to pick a fight or get angry

2102
01:51:15,740 --> 01:51:13,659
because of Pearl Harbor and hold them

2103
01:51:20,580 --> 01:51:15,750
responsible it doesn't make any sense

2104
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:20,590
what we have to do is not talk about the

2105
01:51:25,169 --> 01:51:21,280
past

2106
01:51:29,970 --> 01:51:25,179
we need to recognize what is going on

2107
01:51:33,029 --> 01:51:29,980
today today and the future today right

2108
01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,039
now in the now now that's that that is

2109
01:51:38,970 --> 01:51:36,400
the concern we cannot we can no we

2110
01:51:41,129 --> 01:51:38,980
cannot move forward before constantly

2111
01:51:44,970 --> 01:51:41,139
focus to folk focusing about the past

2112
01:51:51,000 --> 01:51:44,980
you know I would love to see accurate

2113
01:51:54,810 --> 01:51:51,010

numbers real numbers of how many how

2114

01:51:57,000 --> 01:51:54,820

many black men are killed by police

2115

01:51:58,859 --> 01:51:57,010

officers and how many how many white men

2116

01:52:03,089 --> 01:51:58,869

are killed by police officers what's

2117

01:52:05,660 --> 01:52:03,099

that stat what's that stat what I mean I

2118

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,670

really want to know it's it's like

2119

01:52:12,299 --> 01:52:08,320

nobody really wants to talk about that

2120

01:52:12,959 --> 01:52:12,309

and that that to me is his is where we

2121

01:52:16,649 --> 01:52:12,969

are at

2122

01:52:19,379 --> 01:52:16,659

what is that stat that's that's today

2123

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:19,389

that has nothing to do with the past has

2124

01:52:25,049 --> 01:52:22,719

nothing to do with the mess hey I'm 5%

2125

01:52:27,839 --> 01:52:25,059

agreement within when what I was I was

2126
01:52:30,959 --> 01:52:27,849
getting to kind of along in the room was

2127
01:52:32,459 --> 01:52:30,969
that my response to him was if I was in

2128
01:52:36,240 --> 01:52:32,469
love with them I'm sure what race they

2129
01:52:40,179 --> 01:52:36,250
are well yeah but but but I I just don't

2130
01:52:42,759 --> 01:52:40,189
yeah I don't want to go there with

2131
01:52:44,859 --> 01:52:42,769
with with that kind of tone on the show

2132
01:52:47,369 --> 01:52:44,869
I just don't dig it I just don't dig it

2133
01:52:50,020 --> 01:52:47,379
hey listen ray give me a gobekli tepe

2134
01:52:54,599 --> 01:52:50,030
well let me ask you one question Jimmy

2135
01:52:57,849 --> 01:52:54,609
and the reason that I called Antarctica

2136
01:53:01,569 --> 01:52:57,859
Sam picked it up over 95,000 square

2137
01:53:03,819 --> 01:53:01,579
miles down there last week and there's

2138
01:53:06,069 --> 01:53:03,829

some talk about some strange things long

2139

01:53:08,020 --> 01:53:06,079

I just wondered if you two heard in it

2140

01:53:10,000 --> 01:53:08,030

no I haven't heard anything about it but

2141

01:53:14,949 --> 01:53:10,010

I'll look into it and I'll see what I

2142

01:53:17,799 --> 01:53:14,959

can find out though well it's all good

2143

01:53:20,109 --> 01:53:17,809

here this is what I'm saying is I got I

2144

01:53:24,669 --> 01:53:20,119

got nothing against anybody no ill-will

2145

01:53:28,540 --> 01:53:24,679

on anybody and love your show and it's

2146

01:53:29,169 --> 01:53:28,550

just some things are just sad and we'll

2147

01:53:31,959 --> 01:53:29,179

get through it

2148

01:53:34,469 --> 01:53:31,969

yep I agree with you right I totally

2149

01:53:38,409 --> 01:53:34,479

agree there give me a göbekli tepe

2150

01:53:41,229 --> 01:53:38,419

gobekli tepe Thank You ray-ray out in

2151
01:53:44,500 --> 01:53:41,239
Bakersfield I didn't know about France

2152
01:53:47,439 --> 01:53:44,510
taking over anything in Antarctica so if

2153
01:53:50,799 --> 01:53:47,449
if anybody here knows about it I would

2154
01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:50,809
love to find out let's go back to the

2155
01:53:59,949 --> 01:53:52,159
phones hi you live I'm fade to black

2156
01:54:14,369 --> 01:53:59,959
who's calling hey Eric Marina Doug or

2157
01:54:17,859 --> 01:54:14,379
NIC one marina Doug or Nick Eric your

2158
01:54:20,859 --> 01:54:17,869
your marina Duggar Nick me I need votes

2159
01:54:22,209 --> 01:54:20,869
oh you're going you're going with marina

2160
01:54:24,489 --> 01:54:22,219
Mount Vesuvius

2161
01:54:29,349 --> 01:54:24,499
what's on your mind hey yeah what's on

2162
01:54:32,020 --> 01:54:29,359
your mind tonight Eric well I uh well I

2163
01:54:35,199 --> 01:54:32,030

didn't know this is a contest night but

2164

01:54:37,209 --> 01:54:35,209

is that an are we 20 on year boom where

2165

01:54:39,009 --> 01:54:37,219

you just led the singing yeah exactly

2166

01:54:44,500 --> 01:54:39,019

and you've got a good eye

2167

01:54:47,080 --> 01:54:44,510

this is a road procaster it's a knockoff

2168

01:54:50,889 --> 01:54:47,090

oh yeah two knockoff of an re twenty

2169

01:54:53,930 --> 01:54:50,899

basically the same microphone oh I was

2170

01:54:57,689 --> 01:54:53,940

wondering about that for a long

2171

01:55:03,899 --> 01:54:57,699

yeah yeah our using our name I use a

2172

01:55:08,580 --> 01:55:03,909

nari 27 over at coast not a nari 20 but

2173

01:55:10,529 --> 01:55:08,590

a nari 27 and and I like it but it

2174

01:55:13,439 --> 01:55:10,539

changes my voice a little bit it doesn't

2175

01:55:15,540 --> 01:55:13,449

sound like me whatever I sound like in

2176

01:55:20,489 --> 01:55:15,550

the headphones I'm totally different

2177

01:55:27,120 --> 01:55:20,499

over I Coast this mic is it's a dynamic

2178

01:55:29,609 --> 01:55:27,130

mic broadcast mic like a shure sm7b you

2179

01:55:32,910 --> 01:55:29,619

know that's that's what it is and and I

2180

01:55:35,689 --> 01:55:32,920

love this microphone so and I think I

2181

01:55:44,040 --> 01:55:35,699

want to thank Road for sending it to me

2182

01:55:48,750 --> 01:55:44,050

well heavens what's that noise I have I

2183

01:55:51,569 --> 01:55:48,760

have them I have a bunch of large

2184

01:55:55,620 --> 01:55:51,579

diaphragm condenser microphones a bunch

2185

01:55:58,379 --> 01:55:55,630

I just don't like condensers I don't my

2186

01:56:01,919 --> 01:55:58,389

voice is too loud and I pop the

2187

01:56:04,680 --> 01:56:01,929

diaphragms I just can't get it to I

2188

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,690

can't get it to chill out enough dynamic

2189

01:56:10,160 --> 01:56:07,119

mics you can yell and you'll never you

2190

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,170

know mess with the diaphragm so you're

2191

01:56:17,520 --> 01:56:13,119

you're you're okay with a dynamic mic I

2192

01:56:21,410 --> 01:56:17,530

just I prefer the sound well I've got a

2193

01:56:23,339 --> 01:56:21,420

place rated what London's this goes back

2194

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:23,349

jesus forty years ago

2195

01:56:33,899 --> 01:56:29,920

I worked in a recording okay you keep

2196

01:56:37,439 --> 01:56:33,909

dropping out Eric oh okay let me

2197

01:56:40,379 --> 01:56:37,449

position here tell me when is good okay

2198

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:40,389

Eric listen I've got 60 seconds before

2199

01:56:47,729 --> 01:56:42,880

the commercial so really quick why'd you

2200

01:56:54,620 --> 01:56:47,739

call in oh well ok button microphone and

2201

01:57:01,319 --> 01:57:00,000

man you keep dropping out Eric oh okay I

2202

01:57:02,250 --> 01:57:01,329

was trying to get good coverage here

2203

01:57:04,939 --> 01:57:02,260

okay

2204

01:57:07,959 --> 01:57:04,949

Irwin short of your said that

2205

01:57:13,970 --> 01:57:07,969

the number of minds in the universe is

2206

01:57:16,610 --> 01:57:13,980

one Schrodinger said that yeah

2207

01:57:19,180 --> 01:57:16,620

interesting I didn't know that that was

2208

01:57:22,430 --> 01:57:19,190

a quote that is attributed to

2209

01:57:27,740 --> 01:57:22,440

Schrodinger that's interesting

2210

01:57:31,310 --> 01:57:27,750

oh man Eric you're dropping out my

2211

01:57:35,959 --> 01:57:31,320

brother I'm sorry okay okay whatever it

2212

01:57:38,180 --> 01:57:35,969

takes okay you're dropping happen I

2213

01:57:43,610 --> 01:57:38,190

don't know what's going on he's got some

2214

01:57:48,560 --> 01:57:43,620

kind of issue with his what what I think

2215

01:57:51,650 --> 01:57:48,570

is his speakerphone and he can't have a

2216

01:57:52,010 --> 01:57:51,660

speakerphone on when you call in to fade

2217

01:57:54,020 --> 01:57:52,020

to black

2218

01:57:56,600 --> 01:57:54,030

you just can't do it don't do it don't

2219

01:57:58,660 --> 01:57:56,610

be on a speakerphone it's just not the

2220

01:58:02,300 --> 01:57:58,670

way that things are done here because

2221

01:58:04,250 --> 01:58:02,310

noise gates come in you don't know that

2222

01:58:05,450 --> 01:58:04,260

it's and and you're backing off you've

2223

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:05,460

got settings on your phone

2224

01:58:11,330 --> 01:58:09,360

maybe it's your microphone you've got

2225

01:58:13,220 --> 01:58:11,340

noise cancelling and things that are

2226

01:58:15,169 --> 01:58:13,230

going out you just can't do it can't do

2227

01:58:16,729 --> 01:58:15,179

it so with that I'm gonna take a break

2228

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,739

and I'll be right back with more of your

2229

01:58:20,720 --> 01:58:18,719

phone calls this is fade to black I'm

2230

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:20,730

girls to be Church Thursday night Fator

2231

01:58:26,780 --> 01:58:23,520

night open lines all night long seven

2232

01:58:29,700 --> 01:58:26,790

four seven two two eight two zero five

2233

01:58:31,620 --> 01:58:29,710

one if you're on hold stay right there

2234

01:58:36,660 --> 01:58:31,630

more of your phone calls an ex I wanna

2235

01:58:39,340 --> 01:58:36,670

know marina Doug or Nick stay with us

2236

01:58:44,220 --> 01:58:39,350

my buddies Rob Halford the mental guard

2237

01:58:50,050 --> 01:58:47,500

this is kera digital broadcasting

2238

01:58:53,320 --> 01:58:50,060

station Salt Lake City Utah

2239

01:58:55,479 --> 01:58:53,330

Van Buren Arkansas Kwasi we're not very

2240

01:58:55,930 --> 01:58:55,489

good with our health regimen until it's

2241

01:58:57,939 --> 01:58:55,940

too late

2242

01:58:59,770 --> 01:58:57,949

we don't put oil in the car until the

2243

01:59:02,560 --> 01:58:59,780

engine blows up when the body's out of

2244

01:59:03,760 --> 01:59:02,570

balance your health is not so good give

2245

01:59:06,160 --> 01:59:03,770

your body some love

2246

01:59:09,040 --> 01:59:06,170

log on to get the t-dot-com that's get

2247

01:59:10,660 --> 01:59:09,050

the t-dot-com try our life change tea

2248

01:59:13,479 --> 01:59:10,670

which cleanses you from harmful

2249

01:59:15,580 --> 01:59:13,489

intruders a clean colon is one of the

2250

01:59:17,439 --> 01:59:15,590

ways to bring the body and balance we

2251

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:17,449

also carry organic supplements to help

2252

01:59:21,250 --> 01:59:20,239

you get where you need to go so do your

2253

01:59:23,560 --> 01:59:21,260

body a favor

2254

01:59:27,100 --> 01:59:23,570

log on to get the tea calm that's get

2255

01:59:29,770 --> 01:59:27,110

the TTE a calm you can even visit our

2256

01:59:32,169 --> 01:59:29,780

sales page to save some dough does

2257

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,179

anybody call money dough anymore anyway

2258

01:59:36,430 --> 01:59:33,920

if you're looking for short helpful

2259

01:59:38,200 --> 01:59:36,440

health tips go to youtube and punch in

2260

01:59:46,540 --> 01:59:38,210

health matters now

2261

01:59:49,000 --> 01:59:46,550

get the t.com shop get balanced then

2262

01:59:50,620 --> 01:59:49,010

learn some cool tips at health matters

2263

01:59:54,640 --> 01:59:50,630

now you'll be glad you did

2264

01:59:58,030 --> 01:59:54,650

that's get the t-dot-com your contact

2265

02:00:01,870 --> 01:59:58,040

for current news and trending topics are

2266

02:00:02,260 --> 02:00:01,880

a radio.com this is Jimmy Church of fade

2267

02:00:09,010 --> 02:00:02,270

to black

2268

02:00:11,200 --> 02:00:09,020

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2269

02:00:16,060 --> 02:00:11,210

river moon Coffee Banner at Jimmy Church

2270

02:00:18,459 --> 02:00:16,070

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2271

02:00:21,370 --> 02:00:18,469

you tired of being tired well then it's

2272

02:00:23,169 --> 02:00:21,380

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2273

02:00:25,660 --> 02:00:23,179

to tell you about this all-natural all

2274

02:00:27,640 --> 02:00:25,670

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2275

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:27,650

had great results for over 20 years

2276

02:00:32,380 --> 02:00:30,560

it's called life changed tea and it's

2277

02:00:35,020 --> 02:00:32,390

specially formulated to help detoxify

2278

02:00:37,689 --> 02:00:35,030

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2279

02:00:39,100 --> 02:00:37,699

blood all at once the colon is one of

2280

02:00:41,860 --> 02:00:39,110

the most ignored organs in the human

2281

02:00:43,689 --> 02:00:41,870

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2282

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,699

from the body the less time that way

2283

02:00:47,649 --> 02:00:45,679

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2284

02:00:49,540 --> 02:00:47,659

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2285

02:00:51,790 --> 02:00:49,550

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2286

02:00:54,490 --> 02:00:51,800

intruders from our entire digestive

2287

02:00:55,860 --> 02:00:54,500

system and get this weight loss can be a

2288

02:00:57,930 --> 02:00:55,870

side effect and

2289

02:00:59,940 --> 02:00:57,940

with continued use of the tea you can

2290

02:01:02,490 --> 02:00:59,950

experience clearer healthier younger

2291

02:01:04,320 --> 02:01:02,500

looking skin increased energy and a

2292

02:01:05,640 --> 02:01:04,330

happier outlook on life so if you're

2293

02:01:08,400 --> 02:01:05,650

tired of being tired

2294

02:01:09,210 --> 02:01:08,410

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2295

02:01:13,820 --> 02:01:09,220

calm

2296

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,830

you'll be glad you did

2297

02:01:17,730 --> 02:01:16,000

did you know that when you're on the

2298

02:01:20,190 --> 02:01:17,740

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2299

02:01:22,110 --> 02:01:20,200

available you can still listen to every

2300

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:22,120

minute of fade to black by just calling

2301

02:01:27,930 --> 02:01:24,880

six oh five five six two four four eight

2302

02:01:30,420 --> 02:01:27,940

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2303

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:30,430

it saves your data plan and no extra

2304

02:01:35,820 --> 02:01:33,040

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2305

02:01:37,980 --> 02:01:35,830

call six oh five five six two four four

2306

02:01:41,010 --> 02:01:37,990

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2307

02:01:49,260 --> 02:01:41,020

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2308

02:01:53,739 --> 02:01:51,600

[Applause]

2309

02:01:58,000 --> 02:01:53,749

you want to know a secret

2310

02:02:00,939 --> 02:01:58,010

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2311

02:02:05,200 --> 02:02:00,949

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2312

02:02:10,720 --> 02:02:05,210

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2313

02:02:14,720 --> 02:02:12,800

this is fade to black

2314

02:02:18,410 --> 02:02:14,730

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2315

02:02:20,800 --> 02:02:18,420

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2316

02:02:36,669 --> 02:02:20,810

alliance

2317

02:02:40,000 --> 02:02:38,500

welcome back fade to black coming on

2318

02:02:41,640 --> 02:02:40,010

Jimmy Church Thursday night Fator night

2319

02:02:44,640 --> 02:02:41,650

open lines all night long

2320

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:44,650

and I do want to hear from you or watch

2321

02:02:52,180 --> 02:02:50,080

marina Doug or Nick excuse me

2322

02:02:53,290 --> 02:02:52,190

marina Duggar Nick let's go back to the

2323

02:03:00,399 --> 02:02:53,300

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2324

02:03:04,600 --> 02:03:00,409

who's calling hi Trevor how are you

2325

02:03:12,669 --> 02:03:04,610

tonight I'm doing good marina Duggar

2326

02:03:13,479 --> 02:03:12,679

Nick yes okay Nick you're going with

2327

02:03:16,120 --> 02:03:13,489

Nick

2328

02:03:24,370 --> 02:03:16,130

there you go all right what's on your

2329

02:03:27,160 --> 02:03:24,380

mind tonight Trevor I believe I believe

2330

02:03:39,100 --> 02:03:27,170

so hold on I'll tell you right now Nick

2331

02:03:46,120 --> 02:03:39,110

was the orange orb yes and I think you

2332

02:03:48,669 --> 02:03:46,130

should hear him because we call in and

2333

02:03:52,780 --> 02:03:48,679

all of a sudden he says he's from West

2334

02:03:56,260 --> 02:03:52,790

Chicago which is the town connecting to

2335

02:03:58,330 --> 02:03:56,270

Carol Stream and I'm out dropped open

2336

02:03:59,950 --> 02:03:58,340

Dennis was interesting is he going to

2337

02:04:02,740 --> 02:03:59,960

say when he starts talking about orange

2338

02:04:06,490 --> 02:04:02,750

Forbes and then my mouth dropped open

2339

02:04:08,410 --> 02:04:06,500

more because I had an incident I don't

2340

02:04:10,360 --> 02:04:08,420

know when his took place I would love

2341

02:04:10,780 --> 02:04:10,370

for him to find me and contact me

2342

02:04:14,740 --> 02:04:10,790

somehow

2343

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:14,750

but and 2017

2344

02:04:23,260 --> 02:04:18,400

it was either on September 11th or

2345

02:04:26,380 --> 02:04:23,270

potentially the next day our dog had

2346

02:04:28,180 --> 02:04:26,390

passed away and I remember walking

2347

02:04:30,459 --> 02:04:28,190

around the neighborhood right up the

2348

02:04:34,419 --> 02:04:30,469

street from our house me and my

2349

02:04:37,890 --> 02:04:34,429

girlfriend and we're walking were both

2350

02:04:39,939 --> 02:04:37,900

just you know in the days of emotional

2351

02:04:45,370 --> 02:04:39,949

turmoil having to go through what we

2352

02:04:47,439 --> 02:04:45,380

just did and all of a sudden I something

2353

02:04:50,590 --> 02:04:47,449

out of my peripheral I looked over and

2354

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:50,600

just I don't know 30 feet maybe

2355

02:04:59,890 --> 02:04:55,840

in there there's this large orange orb

2356

02:05:02,770 --> 02:04:59,900

crossing just above the tree line and I

2357

02:05:05,260 --> 02:05:02,780

look at it I'm dumbfounded and then all

2358

02:05:09,360 --> 02:05:05,270

of a sudden it goes from being bright

2359

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:09,370

orange circular 3d and it and it's fake

2360

02:05:15,580 --> 02:05:12,320

but it's like pulsing so it fades down

2361

02:05:17,980 --> 02:05:15,590

to not it doesn't disappear but it just

2362

02:05:20,050 --> 02:05:17,990

fades down and then it I don't know

2363

02:05:23,020 --> 02:05:20,060

powers up I don't know what he would

2364

02:05:26,770 --> 02:05:23,030

call it back to its bright orange nests

2365

02:05:30,510 --> 02:05:26,780

and then fades down one more time then

2366

02:05:38,890 --> 02:05:35,830

brightness and then turns down a street

2367

02:05:41,470 --> 02:05:38,900

that's just I don't know maybe 30 feet

2368

02:05:44,410 --> 02:05:41,480

in front of us and the trees were right

2369

02:05:46,270 --> 02:05:44,420

in front of my face and you know I

2370

02:05:48,460 --> 02:05:46,280

yelled out like what you know what the

2371

02:05:50,560 --> 02:05:48,470

hell like what the hell with that and

2372

02:05:52,860 --> 02:05:50,570

see what that mean goes what was it what

2373

02:05:54,940 --> 02:05:52,870

was a great joking you didn't see that

2374

02:05:57,040 --> 02:05:54,950

so you know looking at the ground

2375

02:06:00,670 --> 02:05:57,050

no like you gotta be kidding me so I ran

2376

02:06:03,460 --> 02:06:00,680

up the street thinking clearly I'm gonna

2377

02:06:07,300 --> 02:06:03,470

see this you know thing going down the

2378

02:06:09,010 --> 02:06:07,310

street it was going like I don't know 20

2379

02:06:11,920 --> 02:06:09,020

miles per hour or something this is kind

2380

02:06:14,980 --> 02:06:11,930

of gliding through the air right and I

2381

02:06:16,540 --> 02:06:14,990

ran up the street I looked down you know

2382

02:06:19,390 --> 02:06:16,550

I had a clear shot he was at the top of

2383

02:06:23,950 --> 02:06:19,400

a hill had a clear shot down the street

2384

02:06:30,100 --> 02:06:23,960

clear open skies and there's absolutely

2385

02:06:35,880 --> 02:06:30,110

nothing I I had no idea where where this

2386

02:06:38,560 --> 02:06:35,890

horse Thorpe had gone and to this day I

2387

02:06:40,330 --> 02:06:38,570

know just Creek could be out I've had so

2388

02:06:45,220 --> 02:06:40,340

many things happening Colonel in my life

2389

02:06:49,720 --> 02:06:45,230

but then a so bizarre you know and

2390

02:06:50,940 --> 02:06:49,730

having someone not see it with me right

2391

02:06:55,360 --> 02:06:50,950

here Lee drove me mad

2392

02:06:57,850 --> 02:06:55,370

I remember thinking also like am i nuts

2393

02:06:59,860 --> 02:06:57,860

you know like I'm emotional I'm having a

2394

02:07:03,310 --> 02:06:59,870

hard time right now we're outside talked

2395

02:07:04,420 --> 02:07:03,320

up walking around talking because we're

2396

02:07:06,880 --> 02:07:04,430

emotional

2397

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:06,890

and then I'm thinking you know my

2398

02:07:14,910 --> 02:07:09,440

rational brain starting to go off but my

2399

02:07:21,730 --> 02:07:18,580

what are those called a drone and I'm

2400

02:07:24,700 --> 02:07:21,740

like no it was dead silent

2401

02:07:27,100 --> 02:07:24,710

there wasn't one sound that came out of

2402

02:07:30,640 --> 02:07:27,110

this thing what's creepy is that the

2403

02:07:33,970 --> 02:07:30,650

next day literally in the exact same

2404

02:07:37,810 --> 02:07:33,980

area I'm out walking around again with

2405

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:37,820

her there's a loud loud sound of

2406

02:07:46,420 --> 02:07:41,840

propellers and there is a drone up above

2407

02:07:47,710 --> 02:07:46,430

and they're just floating there and I

2408

02:07:49,330 --> 02:07:47,720

ended up going around the block and

2409

02:07:54,430 --> 02:07:49,340

saying that just a block and a half away

2410

02:07:57,850 --> 02:07:54,440

some some guy was controlling it I mean

2411

02:08:07,810 --> 02:07:57,860

like why did that happen we live in the

2412

02:08:09,400 --> 02:08:07,820

matrix but what are the odds very very

2413

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:09,410

interesting that do you guys were in the

2414

02:08:14,350 --> 02:08:12,320

same part of town though that's what

2415

02:08:15,850 --> 02:08:14,360

creeped me out because it was like you

2416

02:08:17,620 --> 02:08:15,860

know one when those things happen to you

2417

02:08:18,420 --> 02:08:17,630

remember you always saying when you saw

2418

02:08:21,690 --> 02:08:18,430

your beer-can

2419

02:08:25,420 --> 02:08:21,700

sighting in the mountain it gives you

2420

02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:25,430

kind of rationale to your brain and

2421

02:08:29,680 --> 02:08:26,480

thinking of someone else

2422

02:08:33,520 --> 02:08:29,690

I'm not crazy you know I'm not losing my

2423

02:08:35,950 --> 02:08:33,530

mind and seeing things it was the

2424

02:08:38,620 --> 02:08:35,960

same-sized also that naked said it was I

2425

02:08:41,950 --> 02:08:38,630

always use the reference of what looked

2426

02:08:45,640 --> 02:08:41,960

like maybe a basketball you know just

2427

02:08:47,500 --> 02:08:45,650

floating through there and I don't like

2428

02:08:50,280 --> 02:08:47,510

if I don't know when he had his fighting

2429

02:08:54,010 --> 02:08:50,290

epic senior and near the time that I saw

2430

02:08:58,060 --> 02:08:54,020

2017 either on September 11th or maybe

2431

02:08:58,900 --> 02:08:58,070

the next day I can't recall that's

2432

02:09:01,090 --> 02:08:58,910

mind-blowing

2433

02:09:02,560 --> 02:09:01,100

either way it's like I kept thinking to

2434

02:09:04,600 --> 02:09:02,570

myself what are the odds also I'm

2435

02:09:07,200 --> 02:09:04,610

listening to a radio station and listen

2436

02:09:10,540 --> 02:09:07,210

to your creatures right I have a person

2437

02:09:13,660 --> 02:09:10,550

calling from practically down the street

2438

02:09:16,540 --> 02:09:13,670

from me there not only that if he sees

2439

02:09:18,259 --> 02:09:16,550

this stupid thing that I saw also that I

2440

02:09:22,189 --> 02:09:18,269

have

2441

02:09:24,979 --> 02:09:22,199

you know I I think I can't describe what

2442

02:09:27,529 --> 02:09:24,989

that was you know there makes naturally

2443

02:09:31,100 --> 02:09:27,539

no thanks to me if I also had another

2444

02:09:34,129 --> 02:09:31,110

just a little after that I had another

2445

02:09:36,379 --> 02:09:34,139

incident a longer incident that was

2446

02:09:39,919 --> 02:09:36,389

inside of a cemetery with a friend of

2447

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:39,929

ours and without going into all the

2448

02:09:45,979 --> 02:09:42,719

details there was a bunch of good things

2449

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:45,989

happening but we were standing there

2450

02:09:50,239 --> 02:09:48,300

because I I thought I saw a light and I

2451
02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:50,249
did I saw I don't know if there was wood

2452
02:09:55,339 --> 02:09:52,440
that where he had been there before I

2453
02:09:58,279 --> 02:09:55,349
had and he said that there's woods in

2454
02:09:59,959 --> 02:09:58,289
front of us and I had seen a light go

2455
02:10:03,979 --> 02:09:59,969
through the woods and it kind of looked

2456
02:10:06,220 --> 02:10:03,989
like like I mean I'm like again my

2457
02:10:09,040 --> 02:10:06,230
brains rationalizing oh that must be a

2458
02:10:11,419 --> 02:10:09,050
motorcycle or something going over bumps

2459
02:10:13,009 --> 02:10:11,429
through the wood because it's kind of

2460
02:10:15,279 --> 02:10:13,019
just bobbing been going through the

2461
02:10:18,979 --> 02:10:15,289
woods real slow I didn't hear anything

2462
02:10:22,009 --> 02:10:18,989
but then there was like a tiny I see the

2463
02:10:25,250 --> 02:10:22,019

exact thing things happen again this

2464

02:10:26,779 --> 02:10:25,260

time I think we have someone with me he

2465

02:10:30,379 --> 02:10:26,789

did the same thing again I saw that

2466

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:30,389

those big exact same pattern that you

2467

02:10:36,259 --> 02:10:31,980

know at the time I'm thinking a car just

2468

02:10:39,739 --> 02:10:36,269

did that and then all of a sudden we see

2469

02:10:42,290 --> 02:10:39,749

two tiny and we were kind of a distance

2470

02:10:44,779 --> 02:10:42,300

away and these trees were I don't know

2471

02:10:47,810 --> 02:10:44,789

how tall trees are theater maybe 40

2472

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:47,820

something's beaten there we see two

2473

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:52,800

horns orbs above the tree line and then

2474

02:11:06,799 --> 02:10:57,840

just fade it out they're going so are

2475

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:06,809

these things intelligent are they like I

2476

02:11:12,379 --> 02:11:09,360

don't know I just I figured I had to

2477

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:12,389

call you know infants Korea brain as

2478

02:11:15,560 --> 02:11:13,980

much as I just screwed nothing from last

2479

02:11:18,739 --> 02:11:15,570

week that here we'll the things in train

2480

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:18,749

station or down the street I don't know

2481

02:11:27,229 --> 02:11:23,760

when he had his experience but did like

2482

02:11:30,420 --> 02:11:27,239

this orange orb travel you know a few

2483

02:11:36,960 --> 02:11:33,870

yeah it could be but see this is a thing

2484

02:11:41,760 --> 02:11:36,970

and I feel like I'm talking that I'm

2485

02:11:46,200 --> 02:11:41,770

hearing myself talk right now in all we

2486

02:11:49,470 --> 02:11:46,210

can do is accumulate the experiences and

2487

02:11:52,770 --> 02:11:49,480

remember them and talk about them what

2488

02:11:56,520 --> 02:11:52,780

they are and what is going on we don't

2489

02:12:00,210 --> 02:11:56,530

know you know and and I I certainly

2490

02:12:04,590 --> 02:12:00,220

don't have any answers if if you know

2491

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:04,600

that beer can which is is crazy enough

2492

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:10,960

but just to have Steve Murillo go I see

2493

02:12:16,380 --> 02:12:14,560

it it's spinning all right that's all I

2494

02:12:17,550 --> 02:12:16,390

need that's all I need okay I'm not

2495

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,560

crazy all right

2496

02:12:21,540 --> 02:12:19,360

I'm not crazy okay it's all good it's

2497

02:12:24,540 --> 02:12:21,550

all good I can just calm down this is

2498

02:12:28,500 --> 02:12:24,550

really happening and which I didn't calm

2499

02:12:30,780 --> 02:12:28,510

down but to have him say that and

2500

02:12:33,180 --> 02:12:30,790

everybody else that was there but he

2501
02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:33,190
actually said it out loud and I've got a

2502
02:12:39,240 --> 02:12:34,480
recording of it

2503
02:12:42,720 --> 02:12:39,250
Lucinda shot a video of the moment she

2504
02:12:47,400 --> 02:12:42,730
didn't capture the the the beer can but

2505
02:12:50,430 --> 02:12:47,410
she captured the the after moments of it

2506
02:12:54,150 --> 02:12:50,440
and and I'm just really glad that she

2507
02:12:57,890 --> 02:12:54,160
got my reaction and she got Steve

2508
02:13:01,080 --> 02:12:57,900
Murillo describing what he had seen and

2509
02:13:03,650 --> 02:13:01,090
and I have that so hey Trevor give me a

2510
02:13:07,500 --> 02:13:03,660
gobekli tepe

2511
02:13:12,780 --> 02:13:07,510
I appreciate it I have a great great

2512
02:13:19,470 --> 02:13:12,790
weekend thank you - and how strange is

2513
02:13:24,480 --> 02:13:19,480

that that this went on right there in

2514

02:13:25,680 --> 02:13:24,490

his part of Chicago that is just amazing

2515

02:13:28,590 --> 02:13:25,690

to me that's amazing

2516

02:13:33,800 --> 02:13:28,600

and if he's hearing that the same

2517

02:13:37,920 --> 02:13:33,810

description right basketball-sized orb

2518

02:13:39,630 --> 02:13:37,930

that's that's real cool and for him to

2519

02:13:41,709 --> 02:13:39,640

have that and then they hear somebody

2520

02:13:46,320 --> 02:13:41,719

else call from the same part of town

2521

02:13:50,800 --> 02:13:46,330

describing this I think we all need that

2522

02:13:55,150 --> 02:13:50,810

we all need that I have yet to have

2523

02:13:59,610 --> 02:13:55,160

anybody present or talk about what we

2524

02:14:02,830 --> 02:13:59,620

saw up above Mount Adams that day I

2525

02:14:06,220 --> 02:14:02,840

can't describe it any other way than

2526

02:14:13,630 --> 02:14:06,230

then I have so many times but it was

2527

02:14:17,260 --> 02:14:13,640

ginormous it was 40 miles away and by

2528

02:14:19,630 --> 02:14:17,270

the size of the peak of the mountain I'm

2529

02:14:21,400 --> 02:14:19,640

going to continue to have the same

2530

02:14:24,340 --> 02:14:21,410

statement over and over again that I

2531

02:14:26,830 --> 02:14:24,350

have had which is it was probably four

2532

02:14:30,510 --> 02:14:26,840

or five hundred feet tall you know and

2533

02:14:35,820 --> 02:14:30,520

that's the only way that I find myself

2534

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:35,830

describing it and I haven't had anybody

2535

02:14:41,439 --> 02:14:38,840

video photographs or another eyewitness

2536

02:14:43,450 --> 02:14:41,449

account describing the same thing that

2537

02:14:45,700 --> 02:14:43,460

we saw that day but we all saw it

2538

02:14:47,680 --> 02:14:45,710

together and that's the coolest part all

2539

02:14:48,939 --> 02:14:47,690

right let's get back to the phones hi

2540

02:14:59,670 --> 02:14:48,949

you're live on fade to black who's

2541

02:15:04,810 --> 02:15:03,280

okay I can I can hear you enough but

2542

02:15:05,790 --> 02:15:04,820

since you're driving a truck I'm gonna

2543

02:15:16,030 --> 02:15:05,800

let this happen

2544

02:15:16,040 --> 02:15:23,670

oh yeah that's right how you doing Ruben

2545

02:15:31,450 --> 02:15:27,820

I get a lot of time for things we're not

2546

02:15:36,450 --> 02:15:31,460

driving into thrust and this has to do

2547

02:15:43,180 --> 02:15:36,460

with disclosure I hope it doesn't sound

2548

02:15:46,240 --> 02:15:43,190

crazy or stupid but I was wondering you

2549

02:15:49,390 --> 02:15:46,250

know how Linda Moulton Howe has said in

2550

02:15:53,709 --> 02:15:49,400

the past that we could be one big

2551

02:15:55,950 --> 02:15:53,719

science project like a petri dish an

2552

02:16:00,399 --> 02:15:55,960

experiment go on

2553

02:16:03,899 --> 02:16:00,409

could it be the reason why we don't have

2554

02:16:08,740 --> 02:16:03,909

disclosure is for the simple fact that

2555

02:16:13,379 --> 02:16:08,750

if we are one big giant petri dish they

2556

02:16:16,660 --> 02:16:13,389

the aliens whoever it is doesn't want us

2557

02:16:18,340 --> 02:16:16,670

to be interfered with with any kind of

2558

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:18,350

outside sources because it would

2559

02:16:25,450 --> 02:16:23,119

possibly ruin their experiment well why

2560

02:16:27,129 --> 02:16:25,460

wouldn't that be a possibility I mean

2561

02:16:29,229 --> 02:16:27,139

that just makes an awful lot of sense

2562

02:16:32,370 --> 02:16:29,239

and it's kind of like the prime

2563

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,380

directive right from Star Trek

2564

02:16:37,299 --> 02:16:35,359

you know you encounter an alien species

2565

02:16:40,540 --> 02:16:37,309

on another planet you don't you don't

2566

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:40,550

interfere you just don't do it you don't

2567

02:16:50,320 --> 02:16:45,200

you let them do their thing I think

2568

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,330

that's pretty solid you know that's I I

2569

02:16:56,200 --> 02:16:52,160

don't have another way to look at it at

2570

02:16:58,299 --> 02:16:56,210

that I and and I'm okay you know being

2571

02:17:01,629 --> 02:16:58,309

observed because we would do the same

2572

02:17:03,070 --> 02:17:01,639

thing Reuben I would hope that we would

2573

02:17:06,009 --> 02:17:03,080

do the same thing let me put it to you

2574

02:17:08,560 --> 02:17:06,019

that way that we would just observe just

2575

02:17:11,379 --> 02:17:08,570

like we go into nature and observe you

2576

02:17:14,200 --> 02:17:11,389

know bird-watching but you don't want to

2577

02:17:16,929 --> 02:17:14,210

interfere with what the birds are doing

2578

02:17:19,419 --> 02:17:16,939

or what the bees are doing or or deers

2579

02:17:22,209 --> 02:17:19,429

or elk or wolves you just leave them

2580

02:17:24,910 --> 02:17:22,219

alone in the natural habitat same thing

2581

02:17:27,660 --> 02:17:24,920

you know with with et or the way that

2582

02:17:35,799 --> 02:17:27,670

they would be observing us I would think

2583

02:17:38,020 --> 02:17:35,809

you know but hey we don't know yet be

2584

02:17:45,339 --> 02:17:38,030

safe out there and be safe out there in

2585

02:17:49,240 --> 02:17:45,349

the road gobekli tepe Reuben and we love

2586

02:17:52,660 --> 02:17:49,250

our truck drivers man we love our truck

2587

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,670

drivers all of you everything that you

2588

02:18:00,820 --> 02:17:55,120

guys and gals are out there doing

2589

02:18:03,730 --> 02:18:00,830

keeping this country running is is we

2590

02:18:04,540 --> 02:18:03,740

can't be we can't be thankful enough we

2591

02:18:06,820 --> 02:18:04,550

just can't

2592

02:18:07,770 --> 02:18:06,830

okay so thank you Reuben be safe out

2593

02:18:10,980 --> 02:18:07,780

there

2594

02:18:12,660 --> 02:18:10,990

and go back glee tapi and let's go back

2595

02:18:22,160 --> 02:18:12,670

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2596

02:18:28,590 --> 02:18:24,420

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2597

02:18:33,420 --> 02:18:28,600

calling hey Burke from Ellenberg depo

2598

02:18:35,700 --> 02:18:33,430

New York State didn't you just call well

2599

02:18:39,240 --> 02:18:35,710

I wanted to play story I was using a

2600

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,250

cell phone and cutting off and I want to

2601

02:18:45,060 --> 02:18:42,000

tell you the story about the diamonds

2602

02:18:48,060 --> 02:18:45,070

it'll be brief okay he get on to that

2603

02:18:50,460 --> 02:18:48,070

cause okay okay so it was 1980 I was

2604

02:18:53,490 --> 02:18:50,470

working in a the biggest studio in

2605

02:18:56,520 --> 02:18:53,500

Milwaukee and I know you I know you know

2606

02:18:59,970 --> 02:18:56,530

where that is and we had telephones

2607

02:19:04,140 --> 02:18:59,980

247 there's a you know but Frank Zappa

2608

02:19:09,360 --> 02:19:04,150

mentioning them and anointment and we

2609

02:19:13,470 --> 02:19:09,370

had sent three and four repairs and ups

2610

02:19:15,540 --> 02:19:13,480

had just begun back then so we took

2611

02:19:17,580 --> 02:19:15,550

three microphones up the ups we had to

2612

02:19:22,560 --> 02:19:17,590

drive to Brookfield Wisconsin with them

2613

02:19:25,920 --> 02:19:22,570

and send them to Germany for repairs and

2614

02:19:30,390 --> 02:19:25,930

as you know they can only return them to

2615

02:19:33,090 --> 02:19:30,400

the registered owner right and if you

2616

02:19:35,400 --> 02:19:33,100

don't match that you know they'll send

2617

02:19:37,950 --> 02:19:35,410

them back to the original owner wizard

2618

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:37,960

with them anyway so we get the ups in

2619

02:19:45,120 --> 02:19:41,760

Brookfield which was a 25 miles away and

2620

02:19:47,240 --> 02:19:45,130

we put him on a little package and said

2621

02:19:51,150 --> 02:19:47,250

you want to share this yeah for how much

2622

02:19:55,261 --> 02:19:51,160

\$5,000 and I said what's in here

2623

02:19:57,751 --> 02:19:55,271

open it up so it's microphones so that

2624

02:20:01,591 --> 02:19:57,761

that was that was a deal they thought

2625

02:20:10,290 --> 02:20:01,601

were transporting drugs or something and

2626

02:20:13,470 --> 02:20:10,300

it was microphones there you go yeah

2627

02:20:19,261 --> 02:20:13,480

thank you so much gobekli tepe a couple

2628

02:20:21,810 --> 02:20:19,271

key you got it and yeah yeah microphones

2629

02:20:25,770 --> 02:20:21,820

are expensive there's no question about

2630

02:20:27,421 --> 02:20:25,780

it how to insure those things going

2631

02:20:34,140 --> 02:20:27,431

through the mail hi you're live on fade

2632

02:20:36,930 --> 02:20:34,150

to black who's calling who's this this

2633

02:20:39,841 --> 02:20:36,940

Brian oh ma hey Brian how you doing

2634

02:20:42,501 --> 02:20:39,851

Brian everything good I'm good I'm good

2635

02:20:46,620 --> 02:20:42,511

Hey hi first things first right

2636

02:20:50,011 --> 02:20:46,630

Marina Doug or Nick Rina you're going

2637

02:20:51,961 --> 02:20:50,021

Marina I'm going raining right on what's

2638

02:20:54,841 --> 02:20:51,971

on your mind

2639

02:20:56,430 --> 02:20:54,851

well last week you started the show you

2640

02:21:00,030 --> 02:20:56,440

started fader night like say talking

2641

02:21:03,301 --> 02:21:00,040

about your guitar and how you heard the

2642

02:21:05,430 --> 02:21:03,311

strings and it is it is a thing that I

2643

02:21:10,341 --> 02:21:05,440

do like almost every night after the

2644

02:21:13,381 --> 02:21:10,351

show where I take this jazz dunlap three

2645

02:21:16,830 --> 02:21:13,391

and I do that like at the end of the

2646

02:21:20,310 --> 02:21:16,840

show every night mm-hmm I'm just saying

2647

02:21:22,770 --> 02:21:20,320

right on anyways the other thing the

2648

02:21:27,360 --> 02:21:22,780

other thing that maybe we talked about

2649

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:27,370

this but um going back again to last

2650

02:21:37,140 --> 02:21:33,280

week with the topic of last last week I

2651
02:21:39,631 --> 02:21:37,150
remember last fall and there was I think

2652
02:21:43,801 --> 02:21:39,641
we spoke about this once before but I

2653
02:21:45,961 --> 02:21:43,811
remember last fall and I had I had that

2654
02:21:53,520 --> 02:21:45,971
thing going on with Mike with my pet dog

2655
02:21:55,591 --> 02:21:53,530
and a lot of a lot of I had a lot of

2656
02:22:00,720 --> 02:21:55,601
blood she was bleeding like really

2657
02:22:03,751 --> 02:22:00,730
really bad and what ended up what ended

2658
02:22:06,001 --> 02:22:03,761
up happening was we I just couldn't stop

2659
02:22:08,730 --> 02:22:06,011
it and I didn't know what to do and I it

2660
02:22:10,410 --> 02:22:08,740
was the weirdest staying she kind of

2661
02:22:12,211 --> 02:22:10,420
went off into her dog house I'm not

2662
02:22:15,090 --> 02:22:12,221
trying to be drag this has a good ending

2663
02:22:20,650 --> 02:22:18,970

um she she went off into her doghouse

2664

02:22:23,170 --> 02:22:20,660

tonight I figured that was it because

2665

02:22:27,460 --> 02:22:23,180

there was just so much blood going on

2666

02:22:30,460 --> 02:22:27,470

anyway when I checked on her later in

2667

02:22:34,270 --> 02:22:30,470

like an hour she was like totally fine

2668

02:22:37,480 --> 02:22:34,280

everything was totally cool and the

2669

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:37,490

thing that I've never said is that the

2670

02:22:44,470 --> 02:22:42,080

next day I think she made I think she

2671

02:22:48,880 --> 02:22:44,480

made it a couple of weeks but the next

2672

02:22:51,610 --> 02:22:48,890

day I was in my garage and I just

2673

02:22:55,570 --> 02:22:51,620

couldn't believe that what had happened

2674

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:55,580

and the dog had lost like so much blood

2675

02:22:59,500 --> 02:22:57,920

that I just didn't even know how she was

2676
02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:59,510
standing I mean she was like bleeding

2677
02:23:03,040 --> 02:23:01,280
like out of her nose right and it just

2678
02:23:07,180 --> 02:23:03,050
stopped to me just like completely

2679
02:23:10,690 --> 02:23:07,190
stopped the next day I was standing in

2680
02:23:13,150 --> 02:23:10,700
my garage and it was early morning and

2681
02:23:17,020 --> 02:23:13,160
I'm just looking at her she's completely

2682
02:23:18,490 --> 02:23:17,030
fine like nothing happened and I and I

2683
02:23:22,170 --> 02:23:18,500
just looked at it I'm like how is this

2684
02:23:29,080 --> 02:23:22,180
even possible so what's the demanding

2685
02:23:31,780 --> 02:23:29,090
well I don't know yeah that's a really

2686
02:23:34,810 --> 02:23:31,790
awesome producer at the same time at the

2687
02:23:38,680 --> 02:23:34,820
same time when I said how is this even

2688
02:23:41,650 --> 02:23:38,690

possible at the same time I got a knock

2689

02:23:46,720 --> 02:23:41,660

knock DM on Twitter from a really

2690

02:23:49,180 --> 02:23:46,730

awesome producer and it was like so out

2691

02:23:55,380 --> 02:23:49,190

of the blue just kind of threw me but it

2692

02:23:59,740 --> 02:23:55,390

was a it was a it was a video on

2693

02:24:02,040 --> 02:23:59,750

invisible acts of power and I was and it

2694

02:24:09,070 --> 02:24:02,050

took me like I think an hour and a half

2695

02:24:12,210 --> 02:24:09,080

to listen to that and I think process

2696

02:24:15,820 --> 02:24:12,220

everything that had happened in the last

2697

02:24:20,110 --> 02:24:15,830

12 hours I don't know that was just it

2698

02:24:23,940 --> 02:24:20,120

was just really not ironic I guess I

2699

02:24:27,139 --> 02:24:23,950

don't know the timing of it was just -

2700

02:24:33,559 --> 02:24:27,149

Christine yeah it was

2701

02:24:35,929 --> 02:24:33,569

yeah and you have you have to recognize

2702

02:24:38,989 --> 02:24:35,939

it when it happens yeah you just have to

2703

02:24:42,409 --> 02:24:38,999

stop it and get into the moment and

2704

02:24:45,289 --> 02:24:42,419

appreciate you know what is happening so

2705

02:24:48,229 --> 02:24:45,299

many people I mean when I say so many

2706

02:24:52,999 --> 02:24:48,239

I'm talking about the whole planet right

2707

02:24:55,789 --> 02:24:53,009

because our community is small even if

2708

02:24:57,229 --> 02:24:55,799

it's millions it's still small there's

2709

02:25:01,279 --> 02:24:57,239

seven and a half billion people on this

2710

02:25:05,090 --> 02:25:01,289

planet our community that recognizes and

2711

02:25:09,099 --> 02:25:05,100

appreciates them will stop and and stop

2712

02:25:11,179 --> 02:25:09,109

in the moment and absorb it we are small

2713

02:25:13,849 --> 02:25:11,189

the rest of the planet this stuff

2714

02:25:18,019 --> 02:25:13,859

happens it's it's it blows right past

2715

02:25:19,909 --> 02:25:18,029

them they they don't have any idea they

2716

02:25:22,340 --> 02:25:19,919

don't that's really that's really why I

2717

02:25:24,229 --> 02:25:22,350

wanted to bring it up because it was it

2718

02:25:26,719 --> 02:25:24,239

was very powerful and I was just like

2719

02:25:29,109 --> 02:25:26,729

you kidding me I mean but the DM like

2720

02:25:34,639 --> 02:25:29,119

directly said not not I mean it was like

2721

02:25:37,939 --> 02:25:34,649

it was like wake up dude you know I just

2722

02:25:40,399 --> 02:25:37,949

always I guess I never said it out loud

2723

02:25:42,019 --> 02:25:40,409

and I just wanted to thank you guys

2724

02:25:46,099 --> 02:25:42,029

thank you so much Brian

2725

02:25:49,279 --> 02:25:46,109

give me a gobekli tepe take care I'll

2726

02:25:54,079 --> 02:25:49,289

talk to you there you go we have to

2727

02:25:56,840 --> 02:25:54,089

always stop in the moment stop in the

2728

02:26:00,249 --> 02:25:56,850

moment recognize know know what's

2729

02:26:03,379 --> 02:26:00,259

happening things happen all the time

2730

02:26:04,729 --> 02:26:03,389

they happen all the time they happen all

2731

02:26:07,989 --> 02:26:04,739

the time you got to stop in the moment

2732

02:26:13,189 --> 02:26:07,999

that a little conversation about my

2733

02:26:15,289 --> 02:26:13,199

missing ring now that that memory had I

2734

02:26:17,050 --> 02:26:15,299

it just came back to me I haven't talked

2735

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:17,060

about it in probably two or three years

2736

02:26:26,829 --> 02:26:24,479

but what if I didn't stop and and think

2737

02:26:28,699 --> 02:26:26,839

about and think that whole thing through

2738

02:26:31,459 --> 02:26:28,709

what if I didn't do that

2739

02:26:35,029 --> 02:26:31,469

what if there weren't any conversations

2740

02:26:37,189 --> 02:26:35,039

about fairies and missing keys which was

2741

02:26:40,460 --> 02:26:37,199

going on by the way with other people

2742

02:26:41,809 --> 02:26:40,470

but at that moment

2743

02:26:47,570 --> 02:26:41,819

what if those conversations never

2744

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,580

happened and the ring was just lost fell

2745

02:26:52,580 --> 02:26:49,439

off my hand

2746

02:26:54,920 --> 02:26:52,590

but the ring has lost found returned to

2747

02:26:57,760 --> 02:26:54,930

me and that was it

2748

02:27:00,800 --> 02:26:57,770

that kind of stuff happens all the time

2749

02:27:02,240 --> 02:27:00,810

think about that I was able to just stop

2750

02:27:03,679 --> 02:27:02,250

in the moment

2751

02:27:06,250 --> 02:27:03,689

and and think about all the other

2752

02:27:09,380 --> 02:27:06,260

synchronicities that were happening that

2753

02:27:11,420 --> 02:27:09,390

were happening so there you go I'm gonna

2754

02:27:13,610 --> 02:27:11,430

take a break right here more of your

2755

02:27:14,030 --> 02:27:13,620

phone calls are next this is fade to

2756

02:27:15,800 --> 02:27:14,040

black

2757

02:27:18,920 --> 02:27:15,810

Thursday night fader night open lines

2758

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:18,930

all my long seven four seven two two

2759

02:27:24,260 --> 02:27:22,319

eight two zero five one seven four seven

2760

02:27:25,940 --> 02:27:24,270

two two eight two zero five one our

2761

02:27:29,929 --> 02:27:25,950

meals Jimmy Church on the game changer

2762

02:27:32,270 --> 02:27:29,939

Network and K G RA the planet stay with

2763

02:27:56,850 --> 02:27:32,280

us I'll be right back

2764

02:28:05,860 --> 02:28:00,160

you are listening to my boy Jimmy Church

2765

02:28:09,010 --> 02:28:05,870

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

2766

02:28:16,719 --> 02:28:09,020

opinion reading a book will not make you

2767

02:28:19,000 --> 02:28:16,729

smarter this is Jimmy Church of fade to

2768

02:28:22,120 --> 02:28:19,010

black and I take life changed he

2769

02:28:25,150 --> 02:28:22,130

supplements every single day it's what I

2770

02:28:28,440 --> 02:28:25,160

do click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

2771

02:28:33,969 --> 02:28:31,360

when you take the beams from Central

2772

02:28:36,400 --> 02:28:33,979

America with dashes of indonesian and

2773

02:28:39,520 --> 02:28:36,410

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2774

02:28:42,910 --> 02:28:39,530

dark side of fade to black you create

2775

02:28:45,580 --> 02:28:42,920

the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

2776
02:28:48,850 --> 02:28:45,590
the fade to black blend from river moon

2777
02:28:51,280 --> 02:28:48,860
coffee yes River moons darkest

2778
02:28:53,350 --> 02:28:51,290
customized roast was created for the

2779
02:28:56,350 --> 02:28:53,360
love of fade to black

2780
02:28:59,020 --> 02:28:56,360
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2781
02:29:02,590 --> 02:28:59,030
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2782
02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:02,600
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2783
02:29:07,450 --> 02:29:05,600
coffee dog deep with distinct

2784
02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:07,460
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2785
02:29:13,060 --> 02:29:10,640
like the bunker leaning further into the

2786
02:29:16,360 --> 02:29:13,070
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2787
02:29:18,010 --> 02:29:16,370
blend from river moon coffee just click

2788
02:29:21,310 --> 02:29:18,020

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2789

02:29:28,030 --> 02:29:21,320

and use the promo code F to be blend for

2790

02:29:31,420 --> 02:29:29,920

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

2791

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,430

best-selling author and the founder of

2792

02:29:35,740 --> 02:29:33,920

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

2793

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:35,750

team we have built a all new conscious

2794

02:29:39,700 --> 02:29:37,760

streaming TV platform designed with

2795

02:29:41,200 --> 02:29:39,710

heavy family member in mind if you have

2796

02:29:42,880 --> 02:29:41,210

ever wanted to travel the world and

2797

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:42,890

attend lectures and workshops from your

2798

02:29:45,490 --> 02:29:44,240

favorite speakers we weren't able to

2799

02:29:48,250 --> 02:29:45,500

look no further

2800

02:29:50,110 --> 02:29:48,260

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

2801

02:29:52,000 --> 02:29:50,120

dozens of workshops and lectures from

2802

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,010

speakers you know and love we have also

2803

02:29:55,930 --> 02:29:54,080

included amazing categories to ensure

2804

02:29:58,390 --> 02:29:55,940

that your consciousness is entertained

2805

02:30:00,610 --> 02:29:58,400

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

2806

02:30:03,130 --> 02:30:00,620

interviews ancient history essential

2807

02:30:05,560 --> 02:30:03,140

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

2808

02:30:07,930 --> 02:30:05,570

conspiracies mysteries health and

2809

02:30:10,300 --> 02:30:07,940

fitness conscious cooking meditations

2810

02:30:12,490 --> 02:30:10,310

finance yoga and so much more to start

2811

02:30:14,140 --> 02:30:12,500

your free trial on any mobile device or

2812

02:30:17,140 --> 02:30:14,150

computer surf they're forbidden

2813

02:30:19,300 --> 02:30:17,150

knowledge TV that's forbidden knowledge

2814

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:19,310

with the number-four forbidden knowledge

2815

02:30:26,680 --> 02:30:22,880

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

2816

02:30:29,320 --> 02:30:26,690

today are you intrigued by paranormal

2817

02:30:32,980 --> 02:30:29,330

talk radio you love the new paranormal

2818

02:30:34,720 --> 02:30:32,990

radio app from torque stream live you'll

2819

02:30:37,870 --> 02:30:34,730

find a great selection of talk shows

2820

02:30:40,570 --> 02:30:37,880

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

2821

02:30:42,850 --> 02:30:40,580

and much more download the paranormal

2822

02:30:44,470 --> 02:30:42,860

radio app now and start listening to the

2823

02:30:46,480 --> 02:30:44,480

very best in paranormal talk

2824

02:30:48,280 --> 02:30:46,490

entertainment including the network

2825

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:48,290

you're listening to right now the

2826

02:31:00,750 --> 02:30:51,200

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2827

02:31:13,070 --> 02:31:04,420

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2828

02:31:18,150 --> 02:31:17,640

this is KJ CR Jimmy's hurts radio jockey

2829

02:31:31,439 --> 02:31:18,160

ha

2830

02:31:36,849 --> 02:31:33,519

welcome back fade to black come here

2831

02:31:40,000 --> 02:31:36,859

Jimmy Church it's Thursday night Fator

2832

02:31:41,439 --> 02:31:40,010

night best night of the week best night

2833

02:31:43,899 --> 02:31:41,449

of the week hanging out with all of you

2834

02:31:46,510 --> 02:31:43,909

taking your phone calls I'll get to

2835

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:46,520

everybody throw out the number again

2836

02:31:50,679 --> 02:31:47,840

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2837

02:31:52,779 --> 02:31:50,689

five one I'm gonna try to get everybody

2838

02:31:54,460 --> 02:31:52,789

in though before the end of the show

2839

02:31:55,779 --> 02:31:54,470

okay all right just go back to the

2840

02:31:57,300 --> 02:31:55,789

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2841

02:31:59,710 --> 02:31:57,310

who's calling

2842

02:32:01,630 --> 02:31:59,720

hi Jimmy etheric can you hear me okay

2843

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:01,640

hey Eric how are you Mandy in the

2844

02:32:10,000 --> 02:32:05,359

hospital DOMA hospital so you're calling

2845

02:32:12,099 --> 02:32:10,010

us from the hospital bed yeah just give

2846

02:32:15,340 --> 02:32:12,109

me my ativan I guess that's what they

2847

02:32:16,960 --> 02:32:15,350

call for to calm your nerves ativan I

2848

02:32:18,699 --> 02:32:16,970

don't know what that is but I'm sure

2849

02:32:20,559 --> 02:32:18,709

yeah I never heard of it either but

2850

02:32:24,489 --> 02:32:20,569

that's what they give me they offered me

2851
02:32:26,889 --> 02:32:24,499
that garroted or morphine or take all

2852
02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:26,899
the good stuff take all the good stuff

2853
02:32:38,199 --> 02:32:34,880
man I got in a car accident ten years

2854
02:32:42,279 --> 02:32:38,209
ago and and I'm there I'm in the

2855
02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,289
hospital head-on collision and the nurse

2856
02:32:46,960 --> 02:32:44,479
comes in I was in pain like you couldn't

2857
02:32:52,739 --> 02:32:46,970
imagine she goes okay you want some

2858
02:32:55,479 --> 02:32:52,749
morphine I'm like bring it let's go bad

2859
02:32:59,319 --> 02:32:55,489
it'll get this opportunity often so

2860
02:33:02,979 --> 02:32:59,329
let's just let's light this candle and I

2861
02:33:05,170 --> 02:33:02,989
felt pretty good within minutes so there

2862
02:33:08,679 --> 02:33:05,180
you go well there's a lot it is 10 times

2863
02:33:10,750 --> 02:33:08,689

stronger than the morphine and they gave

2864

02:33:13,120 --> 02:33:10,760

me the bat first and then they and then

2865

02:33:14,800 --> 02:33:13,130

I says this stuff is insane I said I'll

2866

02:33:16,269 --> 02:33:14,810

just be the mark being and then I said

2867

02:33:18,189 --> 02:33:16,279

this stuff is good saying it's like I'm

2868

02:33:18,840 --> 02:33:18,199

on the lowest level I don't like to take

2869

02:33:20,949 --> 02:33:18,850

to me

2870

02:33:24,460 --> 02:33:20,959

chemical drugs and I don't smoke a

2871

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,470

little bit the point is really simple

2872

02:33:33,460 --> 02:33:26,720

you're in pain you're in the hospital

2873

02:33:36,609 --> 02:33:33,470

it's it's legal to do it you won't be

2874

02:33:40,590 --> 02:33:36,619

doing it once you get home so but all

2875

02:33:43,919 --> 02:33:40,600

kidding aside I chest digest

2876

02:33:46,019 --> 02:33:43,929

the the question is how are you feeling

2877

02:33:47,819 --> 02:33:46,029

and what's the prognosis can you talk

2878

02:33:50,159 --> 02:33:47,829

about it what's going on with you yes

2879

02:33:51,840 --> 02:33:50,169

it's getting better because they thought

2880

02:33:53,219 --> 02:33:51,850

this tube in me and I could see what's

2881

02:33:57,779 --> 02:33:53,229

coming out they keep my stomach

2882

02:33:58,649 --> 02:33:57,789

constantly empty cuz the oh I saw was

2883

02:34:01,439 --> 02:33:58,659

weird

2884

02:34:04,769 --> 02:34:01,449

they said you got ulcers I know ulcers

2885

02:34:06,709 --> 02:34:04,779

like more than one he says you got many

2886

02:34:09,269 --> 02:34:06,719

ulcers I got many officers how many oh

2887

02:34:13,079 --> 02:34:09,279

she goes you got a lot of ulcers I said

2888

02:34:15,959 --> 02:34:13,089

what I says well how many offers a lot

2889

02:34:18,419 --> 02:34:15,969

of them and I said like a nightmare and

2890

02:34:19,969 --> 02:34:18,429

I'm not joking he says he got him in the

2891

02:34:23,129 --> 02:34:19,979

throat and you got him in the stomach

2892

02:34:24,809 --> 02:34:23,139

and I thought she says one of them has

2893

02:34:27,269 --> 02:34:24,819

got a perforation that's causing the

2894

02:34:29,219 --> 02:34:27,279

holiness I'm not gonna causing air to

2895

02:34:31,079 --> 02:34:29,229

leak into this area that's didn't know

2896

02:34:33,929 --> 02:34:31,089

was giving me the hiccups in anyway so

2897

02:34:35,519 --> 02:34:33,939

he got me put all this all these tubes

2898

02:34:41,189 --> 02:34:35,529

in my arm and they're giving me all this

2899

02:34:42,300 --> 02:34:41,199

medicine t-to back heal me without so in

2900

02:34:44,909 --> 02:34:42,310

other words I've been able to eat but

2901
02:34:46,829 --> 02:34:44,919
they given me this high-tech nutrition

2902
02:34:48,899 --> 02:34:46,839
and everything is that kind of

2903
02:34:51,529 --> 02:34:48,909
super-soldier I mean fed intravenous

2904
02:34:53,639 --> 02:34:51,539
intravenously through all these machines

2905
02:34:56,189 --> 02:34:53,649
never in my life have I had this

2906
02:34:59,819 --> 02:34:56,199
experience that given me a new

2907
02:35:01,919 --> 02:34:59,829
perspective on things so you know it's

2908
02:35:03,510 --> 02:35:01,929
Dec you know one time sometime I'll

2909
02:35:07,849 --> 02:35:03,520
laugh about it that's when you're going

2910
02:35:12,029 --> 02:35:07,859
through it it's not funny you know so

2911
02:35:17,189 --> 02:35:12,039
again let's let's take this a step

2912
02:35:19,439 --> 02:35:17,199
further what what's gonna happen when

2913
02:35:21,539 --> 02:35:19,449

you get out of the hospital

2914

02:35:23,729 --> 02:35:21,549

you know what are you gonna eat how you

2915

02:35:27,139 --> 02:35:23,739

gonna eat how did it I don't even know

2916

02:35:31,019 --> 02:35:27,149

how do you take care of an ulcer God

2917

02:35:32,369 --> 02:35:31,029

special diet you know like that that

2918

02:35:35,219 --> 02:35:32,379

already been researching when I gotta

2919

02:35:37,679 --> 02:35:35,229

eat what I can't and I can't have

2920

02:35:39,179 --> 02:35:37,689

alcohol I can't have there's a whole

2921

02:35:41,840 --> 02:35:39,189

bunch of things I can't have because

2922

02:35:43,889 --> 02:35:41,850

it'll just your bottom line is this is a

2923

02:35:46,769 --> 02:35:43,899

best-case scenario

2924

02:35:51,569 --> 02:35:46,779

the ulcers can heal it'll take a few

2925

02:35:53,530 --> 02:35:51,579

months so it may will heal my body is

2926

02:35:55,150 --> 02:35:53,540

already healing I know I'm you know

2927

02:35:57,250 --> 02:35:55,160

already bill even though I'm coming out

2928

02:36:01,690 --> 02:35:57,260

of her percent I feel better every day

2929

02:36:02,980 --> 02:36:01,700

and really the reason why I called you

2930

02:36:04,840 --> 02:36:02,990

that we could talk about this but the

2931

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,850

reason I called you it's probably going

2932

02:36:07,300 --> 02:36:05,600

to blow your mind

2933

02:36:10,890 --> 02:36:07,310

because it has nothing to do with

2934

02:36:18,850 --> 02:36:17,320

I'm listening okay so I'm gonna go pay

2935

02:36:21,370 --> 02:36:18,860

the story I'm gonna tell short because

2936

02:36:23,261 --> 02:36:21,380

every there's other callers and maybe

2937

02:36:24,130 --> 02:36:23,271

only some time other time to tell the

2938

02:36:25,840 --> 02:36:24,140

whole story

2939

02:36:27,730 --> 02:36:25,850

as you remember I called you a couple

2940

02:36:29,230 --> 02:36:27,740

weeks ago from John Paul's house in

2941

02:36:31,900 --> 02:36:29,240

Sedona and I told you we're gonna go

2942

02:36:34,000 --> 02:36:31,910

camping up at happy Jack and look at the

2943

02:36:37,840 --> 02:36:34,010

UFOs and hunt for Bigfoot remember that

2944

02:36:40,810 --> 02:36:37,850

yes okay and the reason why I went back

2945

02:36:43,720 --> 02:36:40,820

what's the my house to happy jack is 14

2946

02:36:45,490 --> 02:36:43,730

hour drive is because about three weeks

2947

02:36:47,770 --> 02:36:45,500

prior to that we went up there John

2948

02:36:51,300 --> 02:36:47,780

welcome myself when you conduct raw and

2949

02:36:53,650 --> 02:36:51,310

krysta I think I told you about that and

2950

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:53,660

the things that we're seeing with the

2951
02:36:58,300 --> 02:36:56,000
naked eye without even the night vision

2952
02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:58,310
it was mind-blowing because I mean we we

2953
02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:00,080
you and I together have seen these

2954
02:37:05,230 --> 02:37:02,720
things so that didn't blow my mind but

2955
02:37:07,570 --> 02:37:05,240
it was just it was so beautiful to be

2956
02:37:12,220 --> 02:37:07,580
able to be there and see these things so

2957
02:37:15,700 --> 02:37:12,230
close any and I don't want to drag this

2958
02:37:17,470 --> 02:37:15,710
on so the point is is uh I was just so

2959
02:37:19,600 --> 02:37:17,480
compelled to go back so that's why I

2960
02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:19,610
went back and I and I was said John

2961
02:37:23,020 --> 02:37:20,960
you're gonna go with me we got to go

2962
02:37:25,120 --> 02:37:23,030
back I want to see what we saw again I

2963
02:37:27,220 --> 02:37:25,130

just won I just want to know that if

2964

02:37:28,900 --> 02:37:27,230

this is a regular occurrence happening

2965

02:37:30,340 --> 02:37:28,910

up there or if that was just me got

2966

02:37:33,220 --> 02:37:30,350

lucky and he needs happen to see these

2967

02:37:35,800 --> 02:37:33,230

things but the main thing that really

2968

02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:35,810

treating Warren to anything was the

2969

02:37:41,080 --> 02:37:38,000

sounds that we heard that the first time

2970

02:37:44,380 --> 02:37:41,090

he went was raw we heard three times

2971

02:37:46,360 --> 02:37:44,390

these sounds that they all believed was

2972

02:37:49,360 --> 02:37:46,370

what what people refer to as the Bigfoot

2973

02:37:52,030 --> 02:37:49,370

I heard the sounds I didn't know what

2974

02:37:53,620 --> 02:37:52,040

they were I can't say it was a Bigfoot

2975

02:37:55,000 --> 02:37:53,630

because I don't know what they were but

2976

02:37:57,220 --> 02:37:55,010

I just know they were strange I've never

2977

02:37:59,140 --> 02:37:57,230

heard him before but it didn't treat me

2978

02:38:01,300 --> 02:37:59,150

and I just wanted to go back to see if I

2979

02:38:04,180 --> 02:38:01,310

can hear him down so anyway I'll get to

2980

02:38:07,150 --> 02:38:04,190

the story now so that Maddock called you

2981

02:38:09,160 --> 02:38:07,160

Thursday night the next day was Friday

2982

02:38:10,540 --> 02:38:09,170

John and I went up there camping it's

2983

02:38:12,970 --> 02:38:10,550

about a two and a half hour drive he

2984

02:38:15,520 --> 02:38:12,980

took his truck he sleeps in his truck I

2985

02:38:17,440 --> 02:38:15,530

took my man we went up there and you

2986

02:38:18,820 --> 02:38:17,450

know we're drinking beers and party and

2987

02:38:20,261 --> 02:38:18,830

whatnot just the two of us you know

2988

02:38:22,900 --> 02:38:20,271

having a good time have a little

2989

02:38:26,890 --> 02:38:22,910

campfire and we walked around the area

2990

02:38:29,040 --> 02:38:26,900

and I I did post a picture earlier uh of

2991

02:38:32,110 --> 02:38:29,050

this spot that we found that had what

2992

02:38:34,511 --> 02:38:32,120

some people would refer to in their

2993

02:38:37,390 --> 02:38:34,521

opinion as a like a Bigfoot nest that it

2994

02:38:40,420 --> 02:38:37,400

had all these trees kind of broken and

2995

02:38:42,580 --> 02:38:40,430

branches and leaves and a little cave

2996

02:38:44,440 --> 02:38:42,590

kind of hold man and look like it was it

2997

02:38:46,120 --> 02:38:44,450

would obviously created this it just

2998

02:38:48,670 --> 02:38:46,130

they didn't just follow this way it was

2999

02:38:49,660 --> 02:38:48,680

this is treated by something well I

3000

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:49,670

don't know what it was but it was

3001
02:38:53,530 --> 02:38:51,680
created by something and we saw this

3002
02:38:55,540 --> 02:38:53,540
thing and I thought man this is what

3003
02:38:59,440 --> 02:38:55,550
I've seen in my research about these big

3004
02:39:00,970 --> 02:38:59,450
but you know coves or whatever and so

3005
02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,980
you know we kind of joked about it and

3006
02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:02,720
it was it was only about maybe a mile

3007
02:39:08,410 --> 02:39:05,840
from our campsite so we left so that

3008
02:39:10,480 --> 02:39:08,420
night where we're out there we're in the

3009
02:39:12,761 --> 02:39:10,490
sky I've got the night vision you know

3010
02:39:14,110 --> 02:39:12,771
we're seeing the UFOs again we're not

3011
02:39:16,270 --> 02:39:14,120
hearing any of the sounds that we'd

3012
02:39:19,390 --> 02:39:16,280
heard the previous time and we stayed up

3013
02:39:22,091 --> 02:39:19,400

late probably at least one o'clock and

3014

02:39:24,040 --> 02:39:22,101

we were pretty toasted so we go to bed

3015

02:39:27,370 --> 02:39:24,050

John gets in his truck he sleeps in his

3016

02:39:29,500 --> 02:39:27,380

passenger truck and he it wasn't it was

3017

02:39:30,850 --> 02:39:29,510

the next night it wasn't that hot he had

3018

02:39:32,700 --> 02:39:30,860

the window cracked slightly but he

3019

02:39:37,600 --> 02:39:32,710

wasn't right next to me I'm in my band

3020

02:39:39,810 --> 02:39:37,610

I've got all my windows closed and and

3021

02:39:43,381 --> 02:39:39,820

I'm guessing and then all of a sudden

3022

02:39:46,270 --> 02:39:43,391

the horn John swarm starts still a hot

3023

02:39:48,910 --> 02:39:46,280

pop-up and I look out the window

3024

02:39:52,120 --> 02:39:48,920

tinted and I didn't have my glasses on

3025

02:39:54,280 --> 02:39:52,130

and I didn't rule it buzz doesn't really

3026

02:39:55,900 --> 02:39:54,290

know where I put them and I'm looking

3027

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:55,910

over at John you're not gonna believe

3028

02:39:59,410 --> 02:39:57,280

this

3029

02:40:05,320 --> 02:39:59,420

but you don't choke that just bear with

3030

02:40:07,420 --> 02:40:05,330

me and I see John it looks like I don't

3031

02:40:09,820 --> 02:40:07,430

know if something had ahold of him or he

3032

02:40:12,400 --> 02:40:09,830

was trying to crawl off the window but

3033

02:40:14,110 --> 02:40:12,410

he was he was going he was trying to get

3034

02:40:16,000 --> 02:40:14,120

out the window but the window that he

3035

02:40:17,950 --> 02:40:16,010

hadn't was Phyllis

3036

02:40:20,540 --> 02:40:17,960

it wasn't open enough for him to get out

3037

02:40:22,130 --> 02:40:20,550

the window and so I'm

3038

02:40:24,139 --> 02:40:22,140

but out I'm thinking something's going

3039

02:40:26,780 --> 02:40:24,149

on here I can't see what it is

3040

02:40:28,880 --> 02:40:26,790

but I knew something was going on so so

3041

02:40:36,050 --> 02:40:28,890

I hopped up and and I couldn't find my

3042

02:40:38,690 --> 02:40:36,060

keys so I just hammer my horn and then

3043

02:40:40,969 --> 02:40:38,700

all of a sudden John kind of happened

3044

02:40:46,670 --> 02:40:40,979

this body slips back into the truck he's

3045

02:40:48,740 --> 02:40:46,680

and and then and I'm looking and then

3046

02:40:52,820 --> 02:40:48,750

this is not you're not to believe it

3047

02:40:54,410 --> 02:40:52,830

I was so dark I couldn't make out what

3048

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:54,420

the figures were but they were huge

3049

02:41:01,340 --> 02:40:58,319

there was two of them and John's truck

3050

02:41:02,990 --> 02:41:01,350

was about 20 15 20 feet from my truck

3051

02:41:04,730 --> 02:41:03,000

and the fire was out so there was no

3052

02:41:07,969 --> 02:41:04,740

flame there's no light to really see

3053

02:41:11,330 --> 02:41:07,979

anything and and and these things are

3054

02:41:14,360 --> 02:41:11,340

coming towards the side of my band and

3055

02:41:16,429 --> 02:41:14,370

I'm and I really went into panic I did I

3056

02:41:19,550 --> 02:41:16,439

wasn't sure what to do I could have

3057

02:41:22,400 --> 02:41:19,560

found my keys I wouldn't go away and and

3058

02:41:24,170 --> 02:41:22,410

my windows are six feet tall the top of

3059

02:41:28,120 --> 02:41:24,180

my van when you hit because got that

3060

02:41:30,320 --> 02:41:28,130

lift up top it's about eight D lease

3061

02:41:32,510 --> 02:41:30,330

when they got up to the van

3062

02:41:35,360 --> 02:41:32,520

they must have been pushing on the top

3063

02:41:38,240 --> 02:41:35,370

of my band and their bodies were up

3064

02:41:40,300 --> 02:41:38,250

against the band that I couldn't even

3065

02:41:43,969 --> 02:41:40,310

see their faces they were they were just

3066

02:41:45,679 --> 02:41:43,979

pushing the van rocking it right at one

3067

02:41:49,219 --> 02:41:45,689

point I mean this happened so quick that

3068

02:41:52,340 --> 02:41:49,229

I the wheels they felt like they were

3069

02:41:54,139 --> 02:41:52,350

coming off the ground and I'm thinking

3070

02:41:55,309 --> 02:41:54,149

these guys are gonna put this fan over

3071

02:41:59,330 --> 02:41:55,319

whatever these things are

3072

02:42:02,059 --> 02:41:59,340

and so I panicked I thought man I'm

3073

02:42:03,440 --> 02:42:02,069

gonna get out of this man I just I don't

3074

02:42:06,349 --> 02:42:03,450

know I just didn't know what to do so I

3075

02:42:09,380 --> 02:42:06,359

I had my no shoes on I had my sweatpants

3076

02:42:11,179 --> 02:42:09,390

on my sweatshirt and I popped open my

3077

02:42:13,160 --> 02:42:11,189

side door and they couldn't see me

3078

02:42:14,480 --> 02:42:13,170

because they were so tall that they

3079

02:42:16,760 --> 02:42:14,490

couldn't see me because our heads were

3080

02:42:19,940 --> 02:42:16,770

not looking in my window and I went on a

3081

02:42:22,670 --> 02:42:19,950

full sprint to the road and I probably

3082

02:42:24,620 --> 02:42:22,680

sprinted about 200 yards in about 30

3083

02:42:26,570 --> 02:42:24,630

seconds or maybe twenty-five seconds as

3084

02:42:29,780 --> 02:42:26,580

fast as I could I just few time just out

3085

02:42:31,370 --> 02:42:29,790

run as fast as I can and hopefully they

3086

02:42:32,990 --> 02:42:31,380

won't know that I went out with ciders

3087

02:42:34,251 --> 02:42:33,000

man and they're not going to come after

3088

02:42:36,261 --> 02:42:34,261

me

3089

02:42:40,390 --> 02:42:36,271

so I'm running and I'm now I'm out of

3090

02:42:42,801 --> 02:42:40,400

breath and I'm not hyperventilating and

3091

02:42:44,421 --> 02:42:42,811

I'm starting to slow down and I'm

3092

02:42:47,331 --> 02:42:44,431

thinking man are they coming after me

3093

02:42:49,881 --> 02:42:47,341

and then all of a sudden something hits

3094

02:42:52,071 --> 02:42:49,891

me from behind and and I didn't even

3095

02:42:54,261 --> 02:42:52,081

know the things that whatever it was I'm

3096

02:42:56,211 --> 02:42:54,271

even know was already there and it

3097

02:43:01,161 --> 02:42:56,221

knocked me down and I went flat on my

3098

02:43:05,331 --> 02:43:01,171

face and in that moment I heard I heard

3099

02:43:07,041 --> 02:43:05,341

John's truck fire up I see as I look to

3100

02:43:10,611 --> 02:43:07,051

the side I see little his lights come on

3101
02:43:12,531 --> 02:43:10,621
and he's got his horn on now and I can

3102
02:43:15,051 --> 02:43:12,541
hear him peeling out of there coming

3103
02:43:16,720 --> 02:43:15,061
towards onto the road towards me because

3104
02:43:20,691 --> 02:43:16,730
I was in the middle of the road now and

3105
02:43:23,631 --> 02:43:20,701
I think whatever thank God for that

3106
02:43:26,421 --> 02:43:23,641
because whatever these things were they

3107
02:43:29,481 --> 02:43:26,431
took off they didn't bother with me at

3108
02:43:31,661 --> 02:43:29,491
that point they just took off and so so

3109
02:43:34,371 --> 02:43:31,671
John pulls up he says to get the truck

3110
02:43:36,020 --> 02:43:34,381
so I jump in the truck I didn't care my

3111
02:43:38,001 --> 02:43:36,030
about my van I mean we're two and a half

3112
02:43:42,171 --> 02:43:38,011
hours from Sedona we're seven miles off

3113
02:43:45,350 --> 02:43:42,181

the grid and so so I get the truck and

3114

02:43:48,531 --> 02:43:45,360

we fly down that mountain back to Sedona

3115

02:43:52,041 --> 02:43:48,541

and we were we were in shock I mean we

3116

02:43:53,991 --> 02:43:52,051

weren't even talking and and we got home

3117

02:43:55,341 --> 02:43:54,001

it was about four or five there's about

3118

02:43:56,781 --> 02:43:55,351

five o'clock in the morning because all

3119

02:43:59,270 --> 02:43:56,791

this happened about three o'clock I

3120

02:44:02,691 --> 02:43:59,280

would say nice and I and leave this

3121

02:44:04,761 --> 02:44:02,701

started drinking and we didn't stop

3122

02:44:07,401 --> 02:44:04,771

drinking all into the next day and we

3123

02:44:09,861 --> 02:44:07,411

just got totally hammered trying to

3124

02:44:12,501 --> 02:44:09,871

forget what had happened and I'm sure

3125

02:44:14,451 --> 02:44:12,511

that not the event that happened but all

3126

02:44:18,191 --> 02:44:14,461

that drinking that I did for two days at

3127

02:44:21,350 --> 02:44:18,201

his house probably causes ulcers because

3128

02:44:23,211 --> 02:44:21,360

two days later we we agreed that we

3129

02:44:24,981 --> 02:44:23,221

weren't going to talk about it because

3130

02:44:26,241 --> 02:44:24,991

he said no one's gonna believe us he's

3131

02:44:28,251 --> 02:44:26,251

gonna think we're nuts we're gonna pay

3132

02:44:30,381 --> 02:44:28,261

for making this up and I said you're

3133

02:44:32,180 --> 02:44:30,391

right I said I don't think I want to

3134

02:44:35,511 --> 02:44:32,190

tell the story even though it's a great

3135

02:44:38,720 --> 02:44:35,521

story and and so we agreed not to talk

3136

02:44:40,220 --> 02:44:38,730

about it and then and then I'm so I'm at

3137

02:44:41,871 --> 02:44:40,230

his house and I'm thinking man I got to

3138

02:44:44,481 --> 02:44:41,881

get home I don't feel good

3139

02:44:47,541 --> 02:44:44,491

my stomach is killing me I was throwing

3140

02:44:48,110 --> 02:44:47,551

up I gotta get home I knew I was gonna

3141

02:44:50,660 --> 02:44:48,120

have to go to the

3142

02:44:53,630 --> 02:44:50,670

Hostel it took me three days to get home

3143

02:44:56,030 --> 02:44:53,640

some from the Sedona and then when I got

3144

02:44:58,040 --> 02:44:56,040

home but threw up the two more days

3145

02:44:59,540 --> 02:44:58,050

finally my neighbor was hearing me

3146

02:45:02,060 --> 02:44:59,550

throwing up he comes and knocks on the

3147

02:45:05,210 --> 02:45:02,070

door goes Erica okay and I said I said

3148

02:45:07,841 --> 02:45:05,220

no I said can you call 9-1-1 calls 9-1-1

3149

02:45:12,530 --> 02:45:07,851

this was up right this was Friday this

3150

02:45:14,801 --> 02:45:12,540

past week a week ago nano came and of

3151

02:45:17,020 --> 02:45:14,811

course I didn't tell them anything and

3152

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:17,030

and that's what happened

3153

02:45:26,180 --> 02:45:20,960

Wow Wow

3154

02:45:29,480 --> 02:45:26,190

scare the [h__h] out of you wow wow I got

3155

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:29,490

nothing Eric I got nothing no I know i

3156

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:33,120

got nothing i got nothing a couple of

3157

02:45:41,960 --> 02:45:36,240

things to note in this whole thing you

3158

02:45:49,310 --> 02:45:41,970

ran and left pulk alone you left him

3159

02:45:51,320 --> 02:45:49,320

back at the campsite right i was horn

3160

02:45:53,210 --> 02:45:51,330

they figured we're gonna shut this

3161

02:45:56,120 --> 02:45:53,220

[h__h] up with his warrant so they came

3162

02:45:58,190 --> 02:45:56,130

towards me right in a way I hear that

3163

02:46:01,360 --> 02:45:58,200

and you know and he saved my ass back

3164

02:46:08,810 --> 02:46:01,370

start sorry's they asked but anyway and

3165

02:46:11,420 --> 02:46:08,820

well I know I know what if it landed in

3166

02:46:12,980 --> 02:46:11,430

the fire in the bank on fire and blew up

3167

02:46:14,060 --> 02:46:12,990

I mean we're pretty close to the fire

3168

02:46:16,460 --> 02:46:14,070

and was so cold

3169

02:46:18,020 --> 02:46:16,470

sure you know sure I'm not I know I'm

3170

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:18,030

not blaming you for anything I would

3171

02:46:24,110 --> 02:46:21,120

have done the same thing actually it

3172

02:46:28,341 --> 02:46:24,120

could have been you in I would have left

3173

02:46:34,580 --> 02:46:28,351

you but the the let me get back to a

3174

02:46:36,680 --> 02:46:34,590

couple of specifics here and when are we

3175

02:46:39,170 --> 02:46:36,690

talking about Bigfoot

3176

02:46:45,380 --> 02:46:39,180

are we talking about entities what are

3177

02:46:47,570 --> 02:46:45,390

we talking about here well they call it

3178

02:46:50,930 --> 02:46:47,580

the muddy on Monster is what they call

3179

02:46:52,490 --> 02:46:50,940

them and I had researched about it and I

3180

02:46:54,650 --> 02:46:52,500

don't know that that's what it was but

3181

02:46:56,960 --> 02:46:54,660

if I had to make an assumption it was

3182

02:46:58,900 --> 02:46:56,970

the big but they didn't look like aliens

3183

02:47:02,329 --> 02:46:58,910

that's for sure

3184

02:47:05,630 --> 02:47:02,339

and no I don't think there

3185

02:47:07,099 --> 02:47:05,640

but you know who knows I mean it was I

3186

02:47:09,439 --> 02:47:07,109

couldn't I couldn't tell you that with

3187

02:47:12,139 --> 02:47:09,449

what they were but I just know that they

3188

02:47:19,609 --> 02:47:12,149

weren't humans that's for sure and were

3189

02:47:22,399 --> 02:47:19,619

you able to see eyes or faces I could

3190

02:47:24,979 --> 02:47:22,409

see the outlines of I mean they were

3191

02:47:30,859 --> 02:47:24,989

very hairy and buried dark they weren't

3192

02:47:34,729 --> 02:47:30,869

they were dark black very hairy and huge

3193

02:47:37,609 --> 02:47:34,739

and they didn't I didn't see they didn't

3194

02:47:39,859 --> 02:47:37,619

see eyeballs you know because I was

3195

02:47:40,609 --> 02:47:39,869

moving I was in my mind you know I'm on

3196

02:47:44,619 --> 02:47:40,619

the horn

3197

02:47:46,729 --> 02:47:44,629

and then what as soon as I saw them burn

3198

02:47:48,649 --> 02:47:46,739

they were they did they weren't looking

3199

02:47:50,439 --> 02:47:48,659

at me they were kind of the direction

3200

02:47:53,210 --> 02:47:50,449

they were looking I wasn't seeing eyes

3201

02:47:55,279 --> 02:47:53,220

then that's when I ducked down I just

3202

02:47:56,779 --> 02:47:55,289

like ducked down thinking that we'll may

3203

02:47:58,159 --> 02:47:56,789

need it so come and look in the window

3204

02:48:01,039 --> 02:47:58,169

and they won't see me and they'll go

3205

02:48:02,420 --> 02:48:01,049

away and then and then they must have

3206

02:48:04,579 --> 02:48:02,430

seen me because they try to they were

3207

02:48:07,699 --> 02:48:04,589

Rock in that band and then I looked up

3208

02:48:10,699 --> 02:48:07,709

and I could just see these huge hairy

3209

02:48:12,590 --> 02:48:10,709

bodies pressed up two of them pressed up

3210

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:12,600

against the van and I know they were

3211

02:48:17,079 --> 02:48:15,180

pushing it from the top of the bear and

3212

02:48:19,550 --> 02:48:17,089

and so the weirdest thing is is a

3213

02:48:21,529 --> 02:48:19,560

Tiffany we didn't go back to get my man

3214

02:48:25,189 --> 02:48:21,539

for three days because I was we were

3215

02:48:27,079 --> 02:48:25,199

both afraid to go back and there was no

3216

02:48:28,760 --> 02:48:27,089

damage to the man because you know they

3217

02:48:30,139 --> 02:48:28,770

must have just however they were doing

3218

02:48:32,689 --> 02:48:30,149

it they would just have their hands on

3219

02:48:34,249 --> 02:48:32,699

it and they were pushed in it and you

3220

02:48:36,229 --> 02:48:34,259

know part of me thought well let's do

3221

02:48:39,199 --> 02:48:36,239

some research and let's check this out

3222

02:48:40,069 --> 02:48:39,209

and da da da da but I was still so

3223

02:48:41,779 --> 02:48:40,079

freaked out

3224

02:48:46,969 --> 02:48:41,789

I just wanted to get out of there and go

3225

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:46,979

home do you remember when Lorcan O'Toole

3226

02:48:56,510 --> 02:48:50,399

was telling us about his his Bigfoot

3227

02:49:01,849 --> 02:48:56,520

experience no okay well what was

3228

02:49:03,949 --> 02:49:01,859

interesting about that when Lorcan told

3229

02:49:06,619 --> 02:49:03,959

us about that now I had him on fade to

3230

02:49:09,890 --> 02:49:06,629

black and I had him on coast to coast -

3231

02:49:12,291 --> 02:49:09,900

right after that to tell the story but

3232

02:49:14,631 --> 02:49:12,301

at morning because it happened at like

3233

02:49:19,581 --> 02:49:14,641

two o'clock in the morning and that

3234

02:49:23,450 --> 02:49:19,591

morning Rita and I bump into him at 8

3235

02:49:29,600 --> 02:49:23,460

o'clock in the morning and next to our

3236

02:49:34,761 --> 02:49:29,610

car or SUV was this van and Lorcan

3237

02:49:39,230 --> 02:49:34,771

said that the Bigfoot stepped out from

3238

02:49:42,350 --> 02:49:39,240

behind the van and it was he was taller

3239

02:49:46,671 --> 02:49:42,360

she whatever the Bigfoot was taller than

3240

02:49:48,530 --> 02:49:46,681

the van and I'm standing with him and

3241

02:49:51,530 --> 02:49:48,540

Rita and I are standing next to the van

3242

02:49:53,751 --> 02:49:51,540

which already had an extended top on it

3243

02:49:56,421 --> 02:49:53,761

right so it's like you're saying you

3244

02:49:59,320 --> 02:49:56,431

know it's like eight feet you know seven

3245

02:50:04,220 --> 02:49:59,330

eight feet high and I'm standing back

3246

02:50:07,011 --> 02:50:04,230

picturing this black you know giant

3247

02:50:11,301 --> 02:50:07,021

standing in front of the van and he said

3248

02:50:14,180 --> 02:50:11,311

that that was his only reference the van

3249

02:50:17,570 --> 02:50:14,190

that we're standing next to is where his

3250

02:50:20,180 --> 02:50:17,580

sighting was his encounter which

3251
02:50:23,150 --> 02:50:20,190
happened just a few hours before it was

3252
02:50:27,171 --> 02:50:23,160
the same van right there so I'm able to

3253
02:50:30,650 --> 02:50:27,181
get this visualization but for him to

3254
02:50:33,860 --> 02:50:30,660
describe the size of this this creature

3255
02:50:36,770 --> 02:50:33,870
like that it's like you can't wrap your

3256
02:50:38,570 --> 02:50:36,780
head around it because that's bad to be

3257
02:50:40,610 --> 02:50:38,580
these things were at least seven feet

3258
02:50:43,551 --> 02:50:40,620
tall but they were just they're like

3259
02:50:46,490 --> 02:50:43,561
they're massive they're like on steroids

3260
02:50:50,480 --> 02:50:46,500
and John said that he says one of them

3261
02:50:53,230 --> 02:50:50,490
had a hold of him and he woke him up out

3262
02:50:55,730 --> 02:50:53,240
of a dead sleep and gonna jerked away

3263
02:50:59,211 --> 02:50:55,740

you just freaked him out so he was able

3264

02:51:01,520 --> 02:50:59,221

to like you know get I don't know how he

3265

02:51:03,020 --> 02:51:01,530

groped their grip he won't talk about it

3266

02:51:07,461 --> 02:51:03,030

matter of fact he and I have not talked

3267

02:51:13,251 --> 02:51:07,471

since I left his house when you uh when

3268

02:51:16,791 --> 02:51:13,261

you first saw John okay so he's got a

3269

02:51:19,131 --> 02:51:16,801

truck and when you said that his horn

3270

02:51:21,640 --> 02:51:19,141

was going off was that him bouncing off

3271

02:51:24,730 --> 02:51:21,650

the drivers wheel

3272

02:51:26,560 --> 02:51:24,740

I don't know if he was doing it or the I

3273

02:51:29,860 --> 02:51:26,570

think he was probably pushing the horn

3274

02:51:32,621 --> 02:51:29,870

trying to warn me or or just he was out

3275

02:51:34,331 --> 02:51:32,631

of fear you know just to me the horn was

3276

02:51:36,041 --> 02:51:34,341

like maybe it'll scare him away that's

3277

02:51:39,100 --> 02:51:36,051

what I was thinking right and he might

3278

02:51:41,140 --> 02:51:39,110

have been thinking the same thing now

3279

02:51:43,180 --> 02:51:41,150

they said if that was more frightening

3280

02:51:44,860 --> 02:51:43,190

to him that his alien abductions that he

3281

02:51:48,160 --> 02:51:44,870

has he says that's Carrigan more than as

3282

02:51:53,801 --> 02:51:48,170

a boy scaring me it's scaring me talking

3283

02:51:56,770 --> 02:51:53,811

about it now the Oh Karen just said you

3284

02:52:00,011 --> 02:51:56,780

weren't there when Lorcan was there so

3285

02:52:02,440 --> 02:52:00,021

okay I thought you were oh okay so

3286

02:52:05,530 --> 02:52:02,450

anyway when you looked out the window

3287

02:52:07,511 --> 02:52:05,540

you didn't have your glasses on but when

3288

02:52:09,310 --> 02:52:07,521

you look out and you see Paul are you

3289

02:52:12,160 --> 02:52:09,320

seeing that polkas hanging out of his

3290

02:52:16,180 --> 02:52:12,170

window or was he already was he outside

3291

02:52:19,001 --> 02:52:16,190

of his truck no no it looked like his

3292

02:52:21,220 --> 02:52:19,011

arm was one of his arms was partially

3293

02:52:24,041 --> 02:52:21,230

out like yet his elbow on the window and

3294

02:52:26,110 --> 02:52:24,051

he was his head was they were it's like

3295

02:52:29,291 --> 02:52:26,120

he was part of his head was out but you

3296

02:52:31,180 --> 02:52:29,301

he had pinned himself and there wasn't

3297

02:52:32,530 --> 02:52:31,190

enough room for them to just rip him out

3298

02:52:35,530 --> 02:52:32,540

of there there wasn't enough of a gap

3299

02:52:37,331 --> 02:52:35,540

but but but had there been they probably

3300

02:52:39,430 --> 02:52:37,341

would and so that's what I'm saying so

3301

02:52:42,190 --> 02:52:39,440

he was still inside of his truck and

3302

02:52:45,041 --> 02:52:42,200

you're looking at him getting pulled out

3303

02:52:46,570 --> 02:52:45,051

of the truck did you see this is crazy

3304

02:52:53,100 --> 02:52:46,580

Erik this is crazy

3305

02:52:57,490 --> 02:52:53,110

I know so but you saw one of these

3306

02:53:02,440 --> 02:52:57,500

monsters whatever Bigfoot did you see

3307

02:53:04,990 --> 02:53:02,450

them pulling on him I couldn't because

3308

02:53:09,881 --> 02:53:05,000

where he was part is that on the

3309

02:53:12,220 --> 02:53:09,891

driver's side was the opposite now I got

3310

02:53:15,100 --> 02:53:12,230

to now I'm understanding you weren't

3311

02:53:16,990 --> 02:53:15,110

facing his his door you were on the

3312

02:53:19,270 --> 02:53:17,000

opposite side so you couldn't see at

3313

02:53:21,400 --> 02:53:19,280

really parallel we were more parallel

3314

02:53:24,190 --> 02:53:21,410

and he was part kind of been a little

3315

02:53:26,530 --> 02:53:24,200

bit of an angle in a way for me and so

3316

02:53:30,910 --> 02:53:26,540

you know they just yeah angle wasn't

3317

02:53:32,291 --> 02:53:30,920

right for me to see and it kind of when

3318

02:53:33,671 --> 02:53:32,301

it first started happening like I said

3319

02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:33,681

trip me out cuz I couldn't figure out

3320

02:53:37,420 --> 02:53:35,359

what was going on

3321

02:53:39,189 --> 02:53:37,430

and then when he started counting I'm

3322

02:53:42,729 --> 02:53:39,199

assuming he was hitting the horn it had

3323

02:53:45,700 --> 02:53:42,739

to be him mmm if it just caused me to

3324

02:53:47,170 --> 02:53:45,710

then I started get my horn and we're

3325

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,180

both I'm guessing we're both thinking

3326

02:53:51,700 --> 02:53:49,279

that was keeping it these things believe

3327

02:53:53,229 --> 02:53:51,710

so then they got pissed then I guess we

3328

02:53:57,279 --> 02:53:53,239

got this and they started pushing on my

3329

02:53:59,139 --> 02:53:57,289

van and and you know Wow that's who that

3330

02:54:01,420 --> 02:53:59,149

was it's been running in the middle of

3331

02:54:03,250 --> 02:54:01,430

the night and the on a forest road

3332

02:54:05,620 --> 02:54:03,260

that's got locks everywhere and your

3333

02:54:07,330 --> 02:54:05,630

bare feet and you're just sprinting and

3334

02:54:08,769 --> 02:54:07,340

easier don't you're not even thinking

3335

02:54:11,229 --> 02:54:08,779

about what you're stepping on you're

3336

02:54:13,420 --> 02:54:11,239

this you're just going left like is no

3337

02:54:16,330 --> 02:54:13,430

gonna be no tomorrow right

3338

02:54:18,880 --> 02:54:16,340

right and you know the poppy I probably

3339

02:54:20,469 --> 02:54:18,890

had about 12 or 14 beers over that that

3340

02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:20,479

evening I don't drink a lot of beer and

3341

02:54:25,809 --> 02:54:23,840

we are smoking and no but I had already

3342

02:54:27,790 --> 02:54:25,819

sobered up I mean we've been sleeping

3343

02:54:29,410 --> 02:54:27,800

for two hours so it wasn't like you know

3344

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,420

I was buzzed when I was when I woke up I

3345

02:54:33,160 --> 02:54:31,760

wasn't still buzzed but but I wasn't in

3346

02:54:34,840 --> 02:54:33,170

the best of help at that moment it

3347

02:54:38,710 --> 02:54:34,850

wasn't like that was like trying to run

3348

02:54:40,269 --> 02:54:38,720

you know so when you and we're at the

3349

02:54:42,370 --> 02:54:40,279

end of the show Eric and you're in the

3350

02:54:45,609 --> 02:54:42,380

hospital and everything else I wanted to

3351
02:54:48,880 --> 02:54:45,619
talk to a nurse or a doctor that we okay

3352
02:54:50,500 --> 02:54:48,890
so much for that the yeah we'll do that

3353
02:54:56,200 --> 02:54:50,510
no hopefully you're going to be out

3354
02:54:59,710 --> 02:54:56,210
before that is when you sprinted to the

3355
02:55:01,000 --> 02:54:59,720
road right you're 200 yards away when

3356
02:55:09,609 --> 02:55:01,010
you got hit

3357
02:55:12,910 --> 02:55:09,619
were you hit or pushed almost whatever

3358
02:55:16,899 --> 02:55:12,920
was but there was his hand or his arm or

3359
02:55:18,729 --> 02:55:16,909
his foot or something it just wow like

3360
02:55:20,170 --> 02:55:18,739
right in my back right in the middle of

3361
02:55:23,710 --> 02:55:20,180
my back Wow

3362
02:55:25,330 --> 02:55:23,720
and I went down fast and hard and and I

3363
02:55:26,200 --> 02:55:25,340

didn't even I mean my face was right

3364

02:55:29,620 --> 02:55:26,210

into the ground

3365

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:29,630

now what this is what the audience that

3366

02:55:37,920 --> 02:55:32,000

doesn't know Eric and has never met Eric

3367

02:55:43,899 --> 02:55:37,930

Eric is a big dude how tall are you Eric

3368

02:55:46,210 --> 02:55:43,909

yes six five 220 pounds so first thing

3369

02:55:49,150 --> 02:55:46,220

whatever was season he had to be super

3370

02:55:51,551 --> 02:55:49,160

fast because they they didn't they could

3371

02:55:52,810 --> 02:55:51,561

immediately I would think I'm assuming

3372

02:55:55,120 --> 02:55:52,820

they could have known immediately that I

3373

02:55:57,460 --> 02:55:55,130

did I'd skedaddle down the side of it I

3374

02:56:00,040 --> 02:55:57,470

mean I had a head start on him but they

3375

02:56:01,381 --> 02:56:00,050

caught me pretty quick unless they were

3376

02:56:07,390 --> 02:56:01,391

waiting for you

3377

02:56:13,570 --> 02:56:07,400

now I yeah and so it sounds like a

3378

02:56:15,820 --> 02:56:13,580

family right a pack - I know - I don't

3379

02:56:18,610 --> 02:56:15,830

know if they were more than that but but

3380

02:56:20,200 --> 02:56:18,620

here's what I do remember a month a

3381

02:56:22,301 --> 02:56:20,210

month prior when I was there the very

3382

02:56:24,430 --> 02:56:22,311

first time the sound that we were

3383

02:56:27,610 --> 02:56:24,440

hearing was sounded as if they were

3384

02:56:29,980 --> 02:56:27,620

coming from - two different will calm

3385

02:56:34,020 --> 02:56:29,990

creatures because they were they were

3386

02:56:37,631 --> 02:56:34,030

making the sounds off of each other and

3387

02:56:39,190 --> 02:56:37,641

and I just wanted so badly to be able to

3388

02:56:40,841 --> 02:56:39,200

record those sounds and every time I

3389

02:56:42,310 --> 02:56:40,851

looked and I always had my phone and I

3390

02:56:44,530 --> 02:56:42,320

had the whole night because I was taking

3391

02:56:47,020 --> 02:56:44,540

videos of everybody and as soon as I

3392

02:56:48,820 --> 02:56:47,030

hear the sound I'd hold up my phone and

3393

02:56:50,140 --> 02:56:48,830

they would stop there's almost like they

3394

02:56:51,490 --> 02:56:50,150

knew that I was trying to record them

3395

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:51,500

all you know it's funny

3396

02:57:02,051 --> 02:56:54,800

you're the periscope king and the one

3397

02:57:04,660 --> 02:57:02,061

time he needed to be periscoping you

3398

02:57:10,511 --> 02:57:04,670

have Parris code you have periscoped

3399

02:57:14,560 --> 02:57:10,521

every meal I have ever had in public but

3400

02:57:16,390 --> 02:57:14,570

you didn't periscope this okay

3401

02:57:18,940 --> 02:57:16,400

Erik we're at the end of the show will

3402

02:57:22,900 --> 02:57:18,950

you go buddy listen hold on will you go

3403

02:57:26,200 --> 02:57:22,910

squatching again with more people and

3404

02:57:28,360 --> 02:57:26,210

I'll be more prepared I will you'll do

3405

02:57:30,400 --> 02:57:28,370

the end but and I'm gonna bring I'm

3406

02:57:32,140 --> 02:57:30,410

gonna say I don't want to shoot them but

3407

02:57:37,060 --> 02:57:32,150

I will bring and I've never owned a gun

3408

02:57:38,740 --> 02:57:37,070

but I will bring gun Wow because I just

3409

02:57:40,780 --> 02:57:38,750

figured I don't want to see one of them

3410

02:57:42,850 --> 02:57:40,790

but I want to see it I want to be able

3411

02:57:44,830 --> 02:57:42,860

to and I want to I don't know if I be

3412

02:57:47,170 --> 02:57:44,840

able to be able to film it but if I can

3413

02:57:50,080 --> 02:57:47,180

get some cameras set up up in the trees

3414

02:57:52,720 --> 02:57:50,090

but today I found the spot I know the

3415

02:57:55,240 --> 02:57:52,730

spot is and people keep telling you tell

3416

02:57:57,490 --> 02:57:55,250

me where the spot is well this you know

3417

02:58:01,990 --> 02:57:57,500

it's not that easy man you know no no no

3418

02:58:02,741 --> 02:58:02,000

no this spot stays between us now we got

3419

02:58:05,111 --> 02:58:02,751

it down

3420

02:58:07,301 --> 02:58:05,121

see now we got a talk Rita we've got to

3421

02:58:10,241 --> 02:58:07,311

talk wheat into it you know if we take

3422

02:58:12,430 --> 02:58:10,251

it but yeah if we take burrito if we

3423

02:58:15,401 --> 02:58:12,440

take five or six people up there or a

3424

02:58:19,571 --> 02:58:15,411

group I think that that would be better

3425

02:58:23,291 --> 02:58:19,581

but I think Rita would be down

3426

02:58:24,791 --> 02:58:23,301

I think Rita would do it you can

3427

02:58:26,621 --> 02:58:24,801

actually get on these roads are not bad

3428

02:58:28,480 --> 02:58:26,631

you can get a big like one of those

3429

02:58:30,491 --> 02:58:28,490

motorhome type units I mean you could

3430

02:58:32,291 --> 02:58:30,501

bring your Jeep but it seems like you

3431

02:58:34,211 --> 02:58:32,301

brought when you bought that you you say

3432

02:58:38,081 --> 02:58:34,221

ran something like that cuz there ain't

3433

02:58:40,511 --> 02:58:38,091

gonna put one of those yeah they could

3434

02:58:44,651 --> 02:58:40,521

flip the Jeep but see I'm not the Jeep

3435

02:58:48,131 --> 02:58:44,661

Oh is is a good getaway vehicle you're

3436

02:58:50,501 --> 02:58:48,141

not afraid of anything with that Jeep

3437

02:58:55,361 --> 02:58:50,511

Eric I'm so glad that you're feeling

3438

02:58:58,091 --> 02:58:55,371

better please get better keep taking the

3439

02:59:00,611 --> 02:58:58,101

drugs you don't want to deal with pain

3440

02:59:02,591 --> 02:59:00,621

and hopefully you're gonna be out of

3441

02:59:04,691 --> 02:59:02,601

there really really soon if you're their

3442

02:59:08,140 --> 02:59:04,701

next fate or night then I want to talk

3443

02:59:14,081 --> 02:59:08,150

to your doctor okay I want to get a miny

3444

02:59:17,951 --> 02:59:14,091

air ok gobekli tepe Eric well that's the

3445

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:17,961

way to wrap a Fator night I did look I'm

3446

02:59:23,081 --> 02:59:20,240

gonna let everybody know as I'm running

3447

02:59:26,171 --> 02:59:23,091

credits I've probably talked to Eric

3448

02:59:29,501 --> 02:59:26,181

five six seven eight times over the last

3449

02:59:31,751 --> 02:59:29,511

week and he hasn't told me he didn't

3450

02:59:35,980 --> 02:59:31,761

tell me anything about I I knew nothing

3451

02:59:37,901 --> 02:59:35,990

about what what had happened and I

3452

02:59:43,810 --> 02:59:37,911

talked to him on Friday I talked to him

3453

02:59:46,511 --> 02:59:43,820

on Saturday talked to him on Sunday yeah

3454

02:59:49,511 --> 02:59:46,521

yeah a couple times today and no I knew

3455

02:59:51,970 --> 02:59:49,521

I knew nothing about that is absolutely

3456

02:59:53,381 --> 02:59:51,980

incredible incredible incredible boy

3457

02:59:55,680 --> 02:59:53,391

Eric I'm glad that you're feeling better

3458

02:59:58,171 --> 02:59:55,690

all of the fader knots

3459

02:59:59,791 --> 02:59:58,181

and are with you and of course Rita and

3460

03:00:01,261 --> 02:59:59,801

I send you out all of the thoughts and

3461

03:00:03,930 --> 03:00:01,271

prayers and the good vibes that you need

3462

03:00:06,211 --> 03:00:03,940

get better get better pay the blacks

3463

03:00:10,470 --> 03:00:06,221

executive producers are home the winner

3464

03:00:12,990 --> 03:00:10,480

is Nick Nick ran away with it Nick I

3465

03:00:15,360 --> 03:00:13,000

need you to write Rita write me get

3466

03:00:18,511 --> 03:00:15,370

ahold of us and we got to get you your

3467

03:00:20,490 --> 03:00:18,521

autograph to fade to black hat all right

3468

03:00:22,650 --> 03:00:20,500

I'll make the announcement up in Twitter

3469

03:00:24,751 --> 03:00:22,660

too as well betablox executive producers

3470

03:00:26,520 --> 03:00:24,761

ritika moreand show is produced by

3471

03:00:28,770 --> 03:00:26,530

hilton jaipur na Dennis and Kevin

3472

03:00:31,381 --> 03:00:28,780

announces our Steve harder Jeanne veto a

3473

03:00:33,780 --> 03:00:31,391

mark d cove our webmaster is true the

3474

03:00:36,720 --> 03:00:33,790

key music Doug Aldrich intro space boys

3475

03:00:38,661 --> 03:00:36,730

space boy music calm fade to black is

3476

03:00:43,380 --> 03:00:38,671

produced by kjsurya productions

3477

03:00:45,929 --> 03:00:43,390

indication is kgr a the planet

3478

03:00:47,309 --> 03:00:45,939

this podcast on the copyright of 2020 by

3479

03:00:49,590 --> 03:00:47,319

paid to black in the game-changer

3480

03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:49,600

Network eight that cannot be rebroadcast

3481

03:00:53,519 --> 03:00:51,760

download a copy to used anywhere in the

3482

03:00:55,080 --> 03:00:53,529

known universe without written

3483

03:00:57,570 --> 03:00:55,090

permission from fade to black of the

3484

03:00:59,550 --> 03:00:57,580

game-changer Network our meals Jimmy

3485

03:01:03,059 --> 03:00:59,560

Church I want everybody to have a great

3486

03:01:05,510 --> 03:01:03,069

safe fun and amazing weekend until

3487

03:01:08,930 --> 03:01:05,520

Monday be safe